

Mongolia - MICS 2016 (Khuvsgul Aimag)

National Statistical Office - SGH

Report generated on: December 18, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://web.nso.mn/nada/index.php>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the Khuvsgul province CDS was designed to provide estimates for a large number of indicators on the situation of children and women at provincial level, for urban and rural areas, for six regions namely Central, Touristic, Agricultural, Ider, Tes-Ekh and Murun. The regions were identified as the main sampling domains and the sample was selected in two stages. At the first stage the primary sampling units (PSUs) were the baghs in soums in Khuvsgul province.

Deviations from Sample Design

A total of 2650 households were selected and selection probabilities and corresponding weights vary by PSUs and by the second stage stratum of households with and without children under 5 years of age.

Within each sampling stratum, the sample was selected in two stages. The PSUs within each stratum were selected systematically with probability proportional to size (PPS). After a household listing was carried out in each sample PSU, a systematic sample of households was selected separately for households with and without children, for a total of 25 sample households per PSU. The 2015 official statistics of the household registration was used as a sampling frame.

The sample was stratified by region and is not self-weighting. For reporting all survey results, sample weights are used. As it was mentioned before the lowest administrative units (bagh within soum in the province) were defined as primary sampling units. The survey covered 23 soums and 106 sample baghs; the listing of households was updated during September-October 2016.

During the data collection fieldwork in October-December 2016, we had encountered problems due to seasonal movement of families; transportation means to reach remote families were broken due to heavy snow falls and severe cold. In spite of this, we managed to collect survey data in all of the 106 selected PSUs.

Questionnaires

Overview

Questionnaire contents and indicators for the survey were identified based on the survey objectives and covering the main indicators of the MICS5 model questionnaire recommended by UNICEF. Moreover, the principle of international comparability and with previous surveys was considered.

Five sets of questionnaires were used in the survey: 1) a household questionnaire which was used to collect basic demographic information on all de jure household members (usual residents), the household, and the dwelling; 2) a questionnaire for individual women administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years; 3) a questionnaire for individual men administered in every second household to all men age 15-49 years; 4) an under-5 questionnaire, administered to mothers (or caretakers) for all children under 5 living in the household; and 5) a questionnaire for evaluating water quality administered in every third household. Questionnaire Form for Vaccination Records at Health Facility, which is part of an under 5 questionnaire were used to collect vaccination records for children in cases where their health records/ vaccinations cards were kept at the health facility. This was included as part of the under-five questionnaire.

In addition to the administration of the questionnaires, fieldwork teams tested the salt used for cooking in the households for iodine content, observed the place for hand washing and measured the weights and heights of children age under 5 years. Details and findings of these measurements and observations are provided in the respective sections of the report.

The household questionnaires included the following modules:

- List of Household Members
- Education
- Child Functioning (age 5-17)
- Child Labour
- Child Discipline
- Child Jockey
- Household Characteristics
- Water and Sanitation
- Hand Washing
- Salt Iodization

The Questionnaire for Women age 15-49 was administered to all women of this age living in the households by separate interviewing and included the following modules:

- Woman's Background
- Access to Mass Media and Use of Information Communication Technology
- Fertility / Birth history
- Desire for Last Birth
- Maternal and Newborn Health
- Post-natal Health Checks
- Illness Symptoms
- Contraception
- Unmet Need
- Attitudes toward Domestic Violence
- Marriage/ Union
- Sexual Behaviour
- HIV/AIDS
- Tobacco and Alcohol Use
- Life Satisfaction

The Questionnaire for Child under 5 was administered to mothers or caretakers of all children under 5 years of age living in the households. Normally, the questionnaire was administered to mothers of under-5 children; in cases when the mother was not listed in the household roster, a primary caretaker for the child was identified and interviewed. The questionnaire included the following modules:

- Age
- Birth Registration
- Early Childhood Development
- Breastfeeding and Dietary Intake
- Immunization
- Care of Illness
- Child Functioning (age 2-4)
- Anthropometry

The Questionnaire for Individual Men was administered to all men age 15-49 years living in every two households by separate interviewing, and included the following modules:

- Man's Background

- Access to Mass Media and Use of Information and Communication Technology
- Fertility
- Attitudes toward Domestic Violence
- Marriage/Union
- Contraception
- Sexual Behaviour
- HIV/AIDS
- Tobacco and Alcohol Use
- Life Satisfaction

Every third household was administered question on drinking-water quality, questioning water source of the household and testing residential water quality, and included the following modules:

- Testing of residential water quality
- water quality testing results

The questionnaires were pre-tested in July 2016 in 3 baghs of Kherlen and Tsenkhermandal soums of Khentii province and 2 khesegs of 8th khoroo of Bayangol District, Ulaanbaatar.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-10-10	2016-10-20	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Training for 45 fieldwork personnel was conducted for fifteen days on 10-20 October 2016 by combined forms of lectures and practice sessions.

The training included lectures on interviewing techniques and the contents of the questionnaires. Moreover it has concentrated on teaching paper and tablet questionnaires and mock interviews between trainees to gain practice in asking questions.

The paper questionnaires testing was carried out in 7th bagh of Murun soum of Khuvsgul province for two days and testing of tablets in 6th bagh for another two days. As module on water quality was included in MICS for the first time, Mr Andrew Shantz consultant of UNICEF has supported training on water quality testing. Finally, all 45 participants were taken tests and the interviewers, editors and supervisors were selected based on their performance in the test.

The data were collected by five teams; each team was comprised of a supervisor, 5 interviewers (2 men assigned as main measurers) and 2 drivers.

The data collection fieldwork was carried out during October 21 to December 10, 2016. Monitoring, assessment and timely clarification of the data entered on the central network during the data collection helped improve the quality of data. In addition, field monitoring visits were done by NSO and UNICEF staff who have been involved in the training process during the data collection processes who observed some interviews and held discussions with the teams to address the issues and inaccuracies and ways for improvement. These contributed to overall quality of the data.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office	NSO	SGH

Data Processing

Data Editing

The MICS utilized tablet PCs for data collection. This environmental friendly solution offered many advantages including, sending the data collected from the field immediately to the central office at a click of a button, time saving from data entry (in the case of paper surveys), cost in the long term and ensuring information collected are of high quality. Figure SM.1 shows the data collection and transferring process used in the survey.

Figure SM.1: Data processing

The data collected by the interviewers from the respondents aggregated at the team supervisors and after required clarification and editing, the data was sent to the central network of the NSO. The data received at the central office were monitored and checked. Where additional clarifications were needed on a particular data, the team supervisors were made to contact the particular household. Followed by entering the survey data to online database using Census and Survey Processing System 5.03 (CSPRO 5.03) public domain software. These followed procedures and standard programs developed under the global MICS programme and adapted to the SISS Mongolia 2013 questionnaire were used throughout. Customization of the generic CDS syntaxes developed for MICS5 for the analysis of the data was done. Data were analyzed using the Statistical Package for Social Sciences Version 21.0 (SPSS) software program and model syntax and tabulation plans were developed by global MICS/UNICEF team.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

hh

Content	A household information which was used to collect basic demographic information on all de jure household members (usual residents), and the dwelling
Cases	2650
Variable(s)	267
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3	HH2A	Name of household head	discrete	character	
V4	HH2B	Street name and number of khashaa/ door	discrete	character	
V5	HH2C	Mobile phone's number	discrete	character	
V6	HH3	Interviewer's name and number	contin	numeric	
V7	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V8	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V11	HH5A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V12	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V13	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V14	HH7A	Aimags/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V15	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V16	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V17	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V18	HH8	Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Men?	discrete	numeric	
V19	HH8A	Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Household Water Quality?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V20	CONSENT	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V21	HH9	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V22	HH10	Name and line number of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V23	HH11	Total number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V24	HH12	Number of women age 15-49 years	discrete	numeric	
V25	HH13A	Number of men age 15-49 years	discrete	numeric	
V26	HH14	Number of children under age 5	discrete	numeric	
V27	HH18H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V28	HH18M	Start of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V29	HH19H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V30	HH19M	End of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V31	INTROHL	Introduction	discrete	character	
V32	HHAUX	Is another member in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V33	QHFIN	Finish	discrete	numeric	
V34	QFINSI	Finish Salt	discrete	numeric	
V35	SF1	The total number of children age 5-17 years	discrete	numeric	
V36	SF9A	Child's rank number	discrete	numeric	
V37	SF9B	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V38	SF9C	Name	discrete	character	
V39	SF9D	Age	discrete	numeric	
V40	CF1	DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES?	discrete	numeric	
V41	CF2	DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID?	discrete	numeric	
V42	CF3	DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V43	CF6	WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING?	discrete	numeric	
V44	CF8	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LIKE PEOPLES' VOICES OR MUSIC?	discrete	numeric	
V45	CF10	WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V46	CF11	WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V47	CF12	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V48	CF13	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V49	CF14	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V50	CF15	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	CF16	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SELF-CARE SUCH AS FEEDING OR DRESSING (HIMSELF/HERSELF)?	discrete	numeric	
V52	CF17	WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE INSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V53	CF18	WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V54	CF19	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS?	discrete	numeric	
V55	CF20	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THINGS?	discrete	numeric	
V56	CF21	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ON AN ACTIVITY THAT (HE/SHE) ENJOYS DOING?	discrete	numeric	
V57	CF22	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY ACCEPTING CHANGES IN (HIS/HER) ROUTINE?	discrete	numeric	
V58	CF23	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY MAKING FRIENDS?	discrete	numeric	
V59	CF24	HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY ANXIOUS, NERVOUS OR WORRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V60	CF25	HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY SAD OR DEPRESSED?	discrete	numeric	
V61	CF26	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOES (name) HAVE CONTROLLING (HIS/HER) BEHAVIOUR?	discrete	numeric	
V62	SL1	The total number of children age 1-17 years	discrete	numeric	
V63	SL9A	Child's rank number	discrete	numeric	
V64	SL9B	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V65	SL9C	Name	discrete	character	
V66	SL9D	Age	discrete	numeric	
V67	CL2A	The household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals	discrete	numeric	
V68	CL2B	Family business or relative's business with or without pay, or run his/her own business	discrete	numeric	
V69	CL2C	Produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products	discrete	numeric	
V70	CL2D	Other activity	discrete	numeric	
V71	CL4	SINCE LAST (day of the week) ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL?	discrete	numeric	
V72	CL4A	WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)?	discrete	character	
V73	cl4a0	WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)?	discrete	character	
V74	CL4ACODE	Employment's code	discrete	numeric	
V75	CL4B	WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK?	discrete	character	
V76	cl4b0	WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK?	discrete	character	
V77	CL4BCODE	Main field of activity's code	discrete	numeric	
V78	CL4C	PLEASE TELL ME (name)'s EMPLOYMENT STATUS?	discrete	numeric	
V79	CL5	DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE CARRYING HEAVY LOADS?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V80	CL6	DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE WORKING WITH DANGEROUS TOOLS (KNIVES ETC.) OR OPERATING HEAVY MACHINERY?	discrete	numeric	
V81	CL7A	IS (name) EXPOSED TO DUST, FUMES OR GAS?	discrete	numeric	
V82	CL7B	IS (name) EXPOSED TO EXTREME COLD, HEAT OR HUMIDITY?	discrete	numeric	
V83	CL7C	IS (name) EXPOSED TO LOUD NOISE OR VIBRATION?	discrete	numeric	
V84	CL7D	IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK AT HEIGHTS?	discrete	numeric	
V85	CL7E	IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK WITH CHEMICALS (PESTICIDES, GLUES, ETC.) OR EXPLOSIVES?	discrete	numeric	
V86	CL7F	IS (name) EXPOSED TO OTHER THINGS, PROCESSES OR CONDITIONS BAD FOR (name)'s HEALTH OR SAFETY?	discrete	numeric	
V87	CL8	SINCE LAST (day of week), DID (name) FETCH WATER OR COLLECT FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLD USE?	discrete	numeric	
V88	CL9	IN TOTAL, HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) SPEND ON FETCHING WATER OR COLLECTING FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLDS USE, SINCE LAST (day of the week)?	discrete	numeric	
V89	CL10A	SHOPPING FOR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V90	CL10B	REPAIR ANY HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V91	CL10C	COOKING OR CLEANING UTENSILS OR THE HOUSE?	discrete	numeric	
V92	CL10D	WASHING CLOTHES	discrete	numeric	
V93	CL10E	CARING FOR CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V94	CL10F	CARING FOR THE OLD OR SICK?	discrete	numeric	
V95	CL10G	OTHER HOUSEHOLD TASKS?	discrete	numeric	
V96	CL12	SINCE LAST (day of week), ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL?	discrete	numeric	
V97	CD3A	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V98	CD3B	Explained wrong behaviour	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V99	CD3C	Shook him/her	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V100	CD3D	Shouted, yelled, screamed	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V101	CD3E	Gave something else to do	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V102	CD3F	Spanked, hit, slapped on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V103	CD3G	Hit with belt, hairbrush, stick, or other hard object	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V104	CD3H	Called dumb, lazy or another name	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V105	CD3I	Hit/slapped on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	CD3J	Hit/slapped on hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V107	CD3K	Beat up, hit over and over as hard as one could	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V108	CD4	DO YOU BELIEVE THAT IN ORDER TO BRING UP, RAISE, OR EDUCATE A CHILD PROPERLY, THE CHILD NEEDS TO BE PHYSICALLY PUNISHED?	discrete	numeric	
V109	HC1C	WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V110	HC1COTHER	WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other	discrete	character	
V111	HC1D	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V112	HC1DOTHER	Type of dwelling Other	discrete	character	
V113	HC1E	WHAT IS THE SIZE OF THE LIVING AREA OF YOUR DWELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V114	HC1F	HOW MANY ROOMS DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V115	HC2	HOW MANY ROOMS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ARE USED FOR SLEEPING?	discrete	numeric	
V116	HC2A	HOW MANY WALLS DOES YOUR GER HAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V117	HC2B	WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR?	discrete	numeric	
V118	HC2BOTHER	WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR? Other	discrete	character	
V119	HC3	Main material of the dwelling floor	discrete	numeric	
V120	HC3OTHER	Main material of the dwelling floor. Other	discrete	character	
V121	HC4	Main material of the roof	discrete	numeric	
V122	HC4OTHER	Main material of the roof. Other	discrete	character	
V123	HC4A	IS YOUR GER ROOF SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V124	HC5	Main material of the exterior walls	discrete	numeric	
V125	HC5OTHER	Main material of the exterior walls. Other	discrete	character	
V126	HC5A	IS YOUR GER WALL SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V127	HC5B	WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V128	HC5BOTHER	WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? Other	discrete	character	
V129	HC5C	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V130	HC5COTHER	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING? Other	discrete	character	
V131	HC6	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING?	discrete	numeric	
V132	HC6OTHER	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING? Other	discrete	character	
V133	HC7	IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS?	discrete	numeric	
V134	HC7OTHER	IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? Other	discrete	character	
V135	HC8A	Electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V136	HC8F	A renewable-energy generator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V137	HC8G	Computer	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V138	HC8H	Internet connection	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V139	HC8C	Television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V140	HC8B	Radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V141	HC8D	Non-mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V142	HC8E	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V143	HC8J	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V144	HC8K	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V145	HC8L	Library	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V146	HC8M	Microwave oven	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V147	HC8N	Iron	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V148	HC8O	Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V149	HC8P	Animal drawn cart	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V150	HC8Q	Car or truck	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V151	HC8R	Tractor	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V152	HC9A	Watch	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V153	HC9B	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V154	HC9H	Camcorder or camera	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V155	HC9C	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V156	HC10	DO YOU OR SOMEONE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN THIS DWELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V157	HC11	DOES ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LAND THAT CAN BE USED FOR AGRICULTURE?	discrete	numeric	
V158	HC12U	HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V159	HC12N	HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Size	discrete	numeric	
V160	HC13	DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK, HERDS, OTHER FARM ANIMALS, OR POULTRY?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V161	HC14B	Horses, donkeys, or mules	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V162	HC14A	Cattle, milk cows, or bulls	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V163	HC14G	Camels	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V164	HC14D	Sheeps	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V165	HC14C	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V166	HC14E	Chicken	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V167	HC14F	Pigs	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V168	HC15	DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A SAVING IN THE BANK ACCOUNT?	discrete	numeric	
V169	WS1	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V170	WS1OTHER	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other	discrete	character	
V171	WS2	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING?	discrete	numeric	
V172	WS2OTHER	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? Other	discrete	character	
V173	WS3	WHERE IS THAT WATER SOURCE LOCATED?	discrete	numeric	
V174	WS4A	HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GOT THERE, GET WATER, AND COME BACK?	discrete	numeric	
V175	WS5	WHO USUALLU GOES TO THIS SOURCE TO COLLECT THE WATER FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V176	WS6	DO YOU DO ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V177	WS7A	Boil	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V178	WS7B	Add bleach/ chlorine	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V179	WS7C	Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V180	WS7D	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V181	WS7E	Solar disinfection	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	WS7F	Let it stand and settle	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V183	WS7X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V184	WS7Z	DK	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V185	WS7XOTHER	Other	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V186	WS7AA	HOW MUCH WATER DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD USE ON AVERAGE PER DAY?	discrete	numeric	
V187	WS8	WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE?	discrete	numeric	
V188	WS8OTHER	WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? Other	discrete	character	
V189	WS9	DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLDS?	discrete	numeric	
V190	WS10	DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY ONLY WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS THAT YOU KNOW, OR IS THE FACILITY OPEN TO THE USE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC?	discrete	numeric	
V191	WS11	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS IN TOTAL USE THIS TOILET FACILITY, INCLUDING YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V192	WS13	WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V193	WS13OTHER	WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? Other	discrete	character	
V194	HW1	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS?	discrete	numeric	
V195	HW1OTHER	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? Other reason (specify)	discrete	character	
V196	HW2	Obverse presence of water at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric	
V197	HW3A	Obverse presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric	
V198	HW3BA	Bar soap	discrete	character	Record your observation.
V199	HW3BB	Detergent	discrete	character	Record your observation.
V200	HW3BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Record your observation.
V201	HW4	DO YOU HAVE ANY SOAP OR DETERGENT IN YOUR HOUSE FOR WASHING HANDS?	discrete	numeric	
V202	HW5A	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW IT TO ME?	discrete	numeric	
V203	HW5BA	Bar soap	discrete	character	Record your observation
V204	HW5BB	Detergent	discrete	character	Record your observation
V205	HW5BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Record your observation
V206	HW5C	Observe presence of bucket, vessel, or pot for waste water at the place for handwashing.	discrete	numeric	
V207	SI1	Check whether the salt used in your household is iodized	discrete	numeric	
V208	SI1OTHER	Salt not tested (specify reason)	discrete	character	
V209	SI2	WHERE IS THIS SALT FORM?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	SI3	WHAT KIND OF SALT IS THIS?	discrete	numeric	
V211	HHSEX	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V212	hhweight	Household sample weight	contin	numeric	
V213	wqweight	Water Quality Testing's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V214	wqbweight	Water Quality Blank Testing's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V215	wscore	Combined wealth score	contin	numeric	
V216	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V217	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V218	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V219	wscorer	Rural wealth score	contin	numeric	
V220	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V221	WHH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V222	WHH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V223	WHH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V224	WHH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V225	WHH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V226	WHH8	Is the household selected for blank water quality test?	discrete	numeric	
V227	CON	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V228	WQ1	Check and record response given in WS1of the Household questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V229	WQ2	Result of water quality testing	discrete	numeric	
V230	WQ2OTHER	Result of water quality testing Other	discrete	character	
V231	WQ3	WE WOULD LIKE TO TEST YOUR DRINKING WATER. COULD YOU PLEASE PROVIDE ME WITH A GLASS OF WATER THAT YOU WOULD MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V232	WQ4	HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V233	WQ5A	Boil	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V234	WQ5B	Add bleach / chlorine / Water Guard	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V235	WQ5C	Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V236	WQ5D	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V237	WQ5E	Solar disinfection	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V238	WQ5F	Let it stand and settle	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	WQ5X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V240	WQ5Z	DK	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V241	WQ5OTHER	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? Other	discrete	character	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?
V242	WQ6	Perform household water test	discrete	numeric	
V243	WQ8	EARLIER, YOU TOLD US THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS _____. IS THIS GLASS OF WATER FROM THAT SOURCE?	discrete	numeric	
V244	WQ9	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME YOUR MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE?	discrete	numeric	
V245	WQ9OTHER	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V246	WQ10	FROM WHICH SOURCE WAS THE WATER YOU PROVIDED IN THIS GLASS COLLECTED?	discrete	numeric	
V247	WQ10OTHER	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V248	WQ11	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME THE SOURCE OF THE GLASS OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE?	discrete	numeric	
V249	WQ11OTHER	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V250	WQ12	Perform source water test	discrete	numeric	
V251	WQ14	Perform blank water test	discrete	numeric	
V252	WQ15Y	Year of recording test results:	discrete	numeric	
V253	WQ15M	Month of recording test results:	discrete	numeric	
V254	WQ15D	Day of recording test results:	contin	numeric	
V255	WQ16	Record whether household water sample yellow after incubation	discrete	numeric	
V256	WQ17	Record whether household water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)	discrete	numeric	
V257	WQ18	Record whether source water sample yellow after incubation	discrete	numeric	
V258	WQ19	Record whether source water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)	discrete	numeric	
V259	WQ20	Record whether blank water sample yellow after incubation	discrete	numeric	
V260	WQ21	Record whether blank water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)	discrete	numeric	
V261	HH13	Number of women's questionnaires completed:	discrete	numeric	
V262	HH13B	Number of men's questionnaires completed:	discrete	numeric	
V263	HH15	Number of under-5 questionnaires completed:	discrete	numeric	
V264	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V265	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V266	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V267	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	

ch

Content	An under-5 information, administered to mothers (or caretakers)for all children under 5 living in the household
Cases	1123
Variable(s)	402
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V268	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V269	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V270	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V271	UF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V272	UF2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V273	UF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V274	UF3	Child's name	discrete	character	
V275	UF6	Mother's / Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V276	UF7	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V277	UF8Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V278	UF8M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V279	UF8D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V280	UF8A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V281	CON	MAY WE START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V282	UF9	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V283	UF12H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V284	UF12M	Start of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V285	UF13H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V286	UF13M	End of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V287	QFINC	Finish	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	QFINANT	Finish height/length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V289	QHHW	Child's height/length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V290	AG1Y	Date of Birth - Year	discrete	numeric	
V291	AG1M	Date of Birth - Month	discrete	numeric	
V292	AG1D	Date of Birth - Day	discrete	numeric	
V293	AG2	HOW OLD IS (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V294	BR1	DOES (name) HAVE A BIRTH CERTIFICATE?	discrete	numeric	
V295	BR2	HAS (name)'S BIRTH BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES?	discrete	numeric	
V296	BR3	DO YOU KNOW HOW TO REGISTER (name)'S BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V297	EC1	HOW MANY CHILDREN'S BOOKS OR PICTURE BOOKS DO YOU HAVE FOR (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V298	EC2A	HOMEMADE TOYS	discrete	numeric	
V299	EC2B	TOYS FROM A SHOP OR MANUFACTURED TOYS	discrete	numeric	
V300	EC2C	HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS (SUCH AS BOWLS OR POTS) OR OBJECTS FOUND OUTSIDE (SUCH AS STICKS, ROCKS, ANIMAL SHELLS OR LEAVES)?	discrete	numeric	
V301	EC3A	LEFT ALONE FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR?	discrete	numeric	
V302	EC3B	LEFT IN THE CARE OF ANOTHER CHILD WHOSE UNDER 10, FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR?	discrete	numeric	
V303	EC5	DOES (name) ATTEND ANY ORGANIZED LEARNING /KINDERGARTEN/ OR ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, SUCH AS A SHIFT GROUP, VISITING TEACHER OR MOBILE KINDERGARTEN?	discrete	numeric	
V304	EC5BU	IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, WHICH ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DOES (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V305	EC5BN	IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, HOW MANY DAYS DOES (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V306	EC5C	DOES (name) ATTEND CHILD CARE SERVICES?	discrete	numeric	
V307	EC7AA	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V308	EC7AB	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V309	EC7AX	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V310	EC7AY	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V311	EC7BA	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V312	EC7BB	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V313	EC7BX	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V314	EC7BY	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V315	EC7CA	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Mother	discrete	character	
V316	EC7CB	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Father	discrete	character	
V317	EC7CX	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Other	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V318	EC7CY	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? No one	discrete	character	
V319	EC7DA	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Mother	discrete	character	
V320	EC7DB	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Father	discrete	character	
V321	EC7DX	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Other	discrete	character	
V322	EC7DY	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? No one	discrete	character	
V323	EC7EA	PLAYED WITH (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V324	EC7EB	PLAYED WITH (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V325	EC7EX	PLAYED WITH (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V326	EC7EY	PLAYED WITH (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V327	EC7FA	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V328	EC7FB	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V329	EC7FX	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V330	EC7FY	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V331	EC7N	CAN (name) IDENTIFY COLOURS?	discrete	numeric	
V332	EC7M	CAN (name) RECOGNIZE SIMPLE SHAPES SUCH AS TRIANGLES, RECTANGLES AND CIRCLES?	discrete	numeric	
V333	EC8	CAN (name) IDENTIFY OR NAME AT LEAST TEN LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET?	discrete	numeric	
V334	EC9	CAN (name) READ AT LEAST FOUR SIMPLE WORDS?	discrete	numeric	
V335	EC10	DOES (name) KNOW THE NAME AND RECOGNIZE THE SYMBOL OF ALL NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 10?	discrete	numeric	
V336	EC11	CAN (name) PICK UP A SMALL OBJECT WITH TWO FINGERS, LIKE A STICK OR A ROCK FROM THE GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V337	EC12	IS (name) SOMETIMES TOO SICK TO PLAY?	discrete	numeric	
V338	EC13	DOES (name) FOLLOW SIMPLE DIRECTIONS ON HOW TO DO SOMETHING CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V339	EC14	WHEN GIVEN SOMETHING TO DO, IS (name) ABLE TO DO IT INDEPENDENTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V340	EC15	DOES (name) GET ALONG WELL WITH OTHER CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V341	EC16	DOES (name) KICK, BITE, OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS?	discrete	numeric	
V342	EC17	DOES (name) GET DISTRACTED EASILY?	discrete	numeric	
V343	BD2	HAS (name) EVER BEEN BREASTFED?	discrete	numeric	
V344	BD3	IS (name) STILL BEING BREASTFED?	discrete	numeric	
V345	BD4	YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT, DID (name) DRINK ANYTHING FROM A BOTTLE WITH A NIPPLE?	discrete	numeric	
V346	BD5	DID (name) DRINK ORS (ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION) YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V347	BD6	DID (name) DRINK OR EAT VITAMIN OR MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS OR ANY MEDICINES YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT?	discrete	numeric	
V348	BD7A	PLAIN WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V349	BD7B	JUICE OR JUICE DRINKS?	discrete	numeric	
V350	BD7C	CLEAR SOUP?	discrete	numeric	
V351	BD7D	MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V352	BD7DN	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V353	BD7E	INFANT FORMULA, E.G., MILASAN, NANA?	discrete	numeric	
V354	BD7EN	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK INFANT FORMULA?	discrete	numeric	
V355	BD7G	TEA?	discrete	numeric	
V356	BD7F	ANY OTHER LIQUIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V357	BD8A	YOGURT?	discrete	numeric	
V358	BD8AN	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK OR EAT YOGURT?	discrete	numeric	
V359	BD8B	A COMMERCIALY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD, E.G., HUMANA?	discrete	numeric	
V360	BD8C	BREAD, RICE, NOODLES, PORRIDGE, OR OTHER FOODS MADE FROM GRAINS?	discrete	numeric	
V361	BD8D	CARROTS, PUMPKIN, SQUASH OR SWEET POTATOES THAT ARE YELLOW OR ORANGE INSIDE?	discrete	numeric	
V362	BD8E	POTATOES, TURNIP, WILD RADISH OR ANY OTHER FOODS MADE FROM ROOTS?	discrete	numeric	
V363	BD8F	ANY DARK GREEN, LEAFY VEGETABLES SUCH AS BROCCOLI, SPINACH?	discrete	numeric	
V364	BD8G	VITAMIN A-RICH FRUITS SUCH AS PEACH, KIWI, OR BANANA?	discrete	numeric	
V365	BD8H	ANY OTHER FRUITS OR VEGETABLES?	discrete	numeric	
V366	BD8I	LIVER, KIDNEY, HEART OR OTHER ORGAN MEATS?	discrete	numeric	
V367	BD8J	ANY MEAT, SUCH AS BEEF, PORK, LAMB, GOAT, CHICKEN, OR DUCK?	discrete	numeric	
V368	BD8K	EGGS?	discrete	numeric	
V369	BD8L	FRESH OR DRIED FISH?	discrete	numeric	
V370	BD8M	ANY FOODS MADE FROM BEANS, PEAS, LENTILS, OR NUTS?	discrete	numeric	
V371	BD8N	CHEESE, MILK OR OTHER FOOD MADE FROM MILK?	discrete	numeric	
V372	BD8O	ANY OTHER SOLID, SEMI-SOLID, OR SOFT FOOD THAT I HAVE NOT MENTIONED?	discrete	numeric	
V373	BD10	Ask to determine whether the child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night	discrete	numeric	
V374	BD11	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) EAT ANY SOLID, SEMI-SOLID OR SOFT FOODS YESTERDAY DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT?	discrete	numeric	
V375	IM1	DOES (name) HAVE A VACCINATION CARD?	discrete	numeric	
V376	IM2	DID (name) EVER HAVE A VACCINATION CARD?	discrete	numeric	
V377	IM2A	HAS (name) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CORRESPONDING COMMUNITY HEALTH POST?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V378	IM2B	DOES (name) HAVE MOTHER AND CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK?	discrete	numeric	
V379	IM3BY	BCG - Year	discrete	numeric	
V380	IM3BM	BCG - Month	discrete	numeric	
V381	IM3BD	BCG - Day	discrete	numeric	
V382	IM3P0Y	Polio at birth - Year	discrete	numeric	
V383	IM3P0M	Polio at birth - Month	discrete	numeric	
V384	IM3P0D	Polio at birth - Day	discrete	numeric	
V385	IM3P1Y	Polio 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V386	IM3P1M	Polio 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V387	IM3P1D	Polio 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V388	IM3P2Y	Polio 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V389	IM3P2M	Polio 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V390	IM3P2D	Polio 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V391	IM3P3Y	Polio 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V392	IM3P3M	Polio 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V393	IM3P3D	Polio 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V394	IM3PE1Y	Pentavalent 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V395	IM3PE1M	Pentavalent 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V396	IM3PE1D	Pentavalent 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V397	IM3PE2Y	Pentavalent 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V398	IM3PE2M	Pentavalent 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V399	IM3PE2D	Pentavalent 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V400	IM3PE3Y	Pentavalent 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V401	IM3PE3M	Pentavalent 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V402	IM3PE3D	Pentavalent 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V403	IM3HY	HEPB - Year	discrete	numeric	
V404	IM3HM	HEPB - Month	discrete	numeric	
V405	IM3HD	HEPB - Day	discrete	numeric	
V406	IM3M1Y	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V407	IM3M1M	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V408	IM3M1D	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V409	IM3M2Y	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V410	IM3M2M	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V411	IM3M2D	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V412	IM3V1Y	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V413	IM3V1M	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V414	IM3V1D	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V415	IM3V2Y	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V416	IM3V2M	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	IM3V2D	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V418	IM3V3Y	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V419	IM3V3M	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V420	IM3V3D	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V421	IM5	IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS?	discrete	numeric	
V422	IM5O	Other vaccinations given	discrete	character	
V423	IM6	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATIONS TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING DISEASES, INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN A CAMPAIGN OR IMMUNIZATION DAY?	discrete	numeric	
V424	IM7	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A BCG VACCINATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE ARM OR SHOULDER THAT USUALLY CAUSES A SCAR?	discrete	numeric	
V425	IM7AA	WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V426	IM7AB	WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V427	IM7AC	15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V428	IM8	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATION DROPS IN THE MOUTH TO PROTECT HIM/HER FROM POLIO?	discrete	numeric	
V429	IM9A	WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V430	IM9B	WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V431	IM9C	15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V432	IM10	HOW MANY TIMES WAS THE POLIO VACCINE RECEIVED?	discrete	numeric	
V433	IM11	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A PENTAVALENT VACCINATION THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH?	discrete	numeric	
V434	IM12	HOW MANY TIMES WAS A PENTAVALENT VACCINE RECEIVED?	discrete	numeric	
V435	IM13	HAS (name) EVER BEEN GIVEN A HEPATITIS B VACCINATION THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING HEPATITIS B?	discrete	numeric	
V436	IM14A	WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V437	IM14B	WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V438	IM14C	15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V439	IM16	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A MEASLES INJECTION (OR AN MMR OR MR) THAT IS, A SHOT IN THE ARM AT THE AGE OF 9 MONTHS OR OLDER - TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING MEASLES?	discrete	numeric	
V440	IM16A	HOW MANY TIMES WAS MEASLES INJECTION RECEIVED?	discrete	numeric	
V441	IM18	DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF MORE 6-11 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V442	IM18A	DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF 12-59 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V443	IM18B	DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN D IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V444	IM18C	WHICH MONTH WAS IT WHEN (name) TOOK VITAMIN D THE LAST TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V445	IM18DA	RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY TABLET?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V446	IM18DB	RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY SYRUP?	discrete	numeric	
V447	IM19A	MAY IMMUNIZATION	discrete	numeric	
V448	IM19B	OCTOBER IMMUNIZATION	discrete	numeric	
V449	IM20	Check IM3	discrete	numeric	
V450	CA1	IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD DIARRHOEA?	discrete	numeric	
V451	CA2	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL?	discrete	numeric	
V452	CA3	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT?	discrete	numeric	
V453	CA3A	DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FOR THE DIARRHOEA FROM ANY SOURCE?	discrete	numeric	
V454	CA3BA	Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V455	CA3BB	General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V456	CA3BE	Soum/ family group practice	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V457	CA3BF	Bag health physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V458	CA3BG	Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V459	CA3BH	Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V460	CA3BI	Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V461	CA3BJ	Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V462	CA3BK	Physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V463	CA3BL	Pharmacy	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V464	CA3BP	Other source Relative/Friend	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V465	CA3BR	Other source Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V466	CA3BX	Other (specify)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V467	CA3BOTHER	Other	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V468	CA3BDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V469	CA3D	WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE?	discrete	numeric	
V470	CA3DOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V471	CA3DDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V472	CA4A	"Khorosol" ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V473	CA4F	"Oralit" ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V474	CA4G	"Unicef" ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V475	CA4H	ANY OTHER ORS PACKET?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V476	CA4HOTHER	Other	discrete	character	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V477	CA4BB	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ORS?	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the ORS?
V478	CA4BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	Where did you get the ORS?
V479	CA4BBDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	Where did you get the ORS?
V480	CA4CA	ZINC TABLETS?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:
V481	CA4CB	ZINC SYRUP?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:
V482	CA4E	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ZINC?	discrete	numeric	
V483	CA4EOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V484	CA4EDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V485	CA4FA	A HOMEMADE ORS FLUID FOR DIARRHOEA?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:
V486	CA4FB	BOILED WATER?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:
V487	CA4FC	DILUTED SOUP?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V488	CA4FD	RICE JUICE?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:
V489	CA5	WAS ANYTHING (ELSE) GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?	discrete	numeric	
V490	CA6A	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic	discrete	character	
V491	CA6B	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antimotility	discrete	character	
V492	CA6G	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other pill or syrup (Not antibiotic)	discrete	character	
V493	CA6H	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown pill or syrup	discrete	character	
V494	CA6L	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic	discrete	character	
V495	CA6M	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Non-antibiotic	discrete	character	
V496	CA6N	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown injection	discrete	character	
V497	CA6O	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Intravenous	discrete	character	
V498	CA6Q	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Home remedy / Herbal medicine	discrete	character	
V499	CA6X	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V500	CA6OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V501	CA6DK	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	discrete	character	
V502	CA6CC	WHO RECOMMENDED SUCH TREATMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V503	CA6CCOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V504	CA6AA	IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) BEEN ILL WITH A FEVER AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V505	CA7	AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH?	discrete	numeric	
V506	CA8	WHEN (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH, DID HE/SHE BREATHE FASTER THAN USUAL WITH SHORT, RAPID BREATHS OR HAVE DIFFICULTY BREATHING?	discrete	numeric	
V507	CA9	WAS THE FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING DUE TO A PROBLEM IN THE CHEST OR A BLOCKED NOSE?	discrete	numeric	
V508	CA9OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V509	CA9B	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL?	discrete	numeric	
V510	CA9C	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT?	discrete	numeric	
V511	CA10	DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FROM ANY SOURCE?	discrete	numeric	
V512	CA11A	Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	CA11B	General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V514	CA11E	Soum/ family group practice	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V515	CA11F	Bag health physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V516	CA11G	Private sector Ulaanbaatar Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V517	CA11H	Private sector Ulaanbaatar Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V518	CA11I	Private sector Aimag/ Soum Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V519	CA11J	Private sector Aimag/ Soum Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V520	CA11K	Physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V521	CA11L	Pharmacy	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V522	CA11P	Other source Relative/Friend	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V523	CA11R	Other source Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V524	CA11X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V525	CA11OTHER	Other	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V526	CA11DK	If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V527	CA11BB	WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE OR TREATMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V528	CA11BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V529	CA11BBDK	If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V530	CA12	AT ANY TIME DURING THE ILLNESS, WAS (name) GIVEN ANY MEDICINE /INJECTION FOR THE ILLNESS?	discrete	numeric	
V531	CA13I	Pill / Syrup	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V532	CA13J	Injection	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V533	CA13P	Paracetamol (Panadol, Acetaminophen)	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V534	CA13Q	Aspirin	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V535	CA13R	Ibuprofen	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V536	CA13X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V537	CA13Z	DK	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V538	CA13OTHER	Other	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V539	CA13DK	Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V540	CA13BB	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ANTIBIOTICS?	discrete	numeric	
V541	CA13BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V542	CA13BBDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V543	CA15	THE LAST TIME (name) PASSED STOOLS, WHAT WAS DONE TO DISPOSE OF THE STOOLS?	discrete	numeric	
V544	CA15BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V545	CCF1	DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES?	discrete	numeric	
V546	CCF2	DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID?	discrete	numeric	
V547	CCF3	DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V548	CCF6	WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING?	discrete	numeric	
V549	CCF8	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LIKE PEOPLES' VOICES OR MUSIC?	discrete	numeric	
V550	CCF10	WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V551	CCF11	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V552	CCF12	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V553	CCF13	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PICKING UP SMALL OBJECTS WITH (HIS/HER) HAND?	discrete	numeric	
V554	CCF14	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V555	CCF15	WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V556	CCF16	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS?	discrete	numeric	
V557	CCF17	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PLAYING?	discrete	numeric	
V558	CCF18	HOW MUCH DOES (name) KICK, BITE OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS?	discrete	numeric	
V559	AN1	Measurer's name and number	contin	numeric	
V560	AN2	Result of height / length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V561	AN2OTHER	Other	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V562	AN3	Child's weight	discrete	numeric	
V563	AN3A	Was the child undressed to the minimum?	discrete	numeric	
V564	AN4	Child's length or height	discrete	numeric	
V565	AN4A	How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up?	discrete	numeric	
V566	HAP	Height for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V567	HAZ	Height for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V568	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V569	WAP	Weight for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V570	WAZ	Weight for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V571	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V572	WHP	Weight for height percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V573	WHZ	Weight for height z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V574	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V575	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	discrete	numeric	
V576	BMI	Body Mass Index WHO	discrete	numeric	
V577	ZBMI	Body Mass Index z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V578	HAZ2	Height for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V579	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V580	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V581	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V582	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V583	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V584	BMIFLAG	BMI flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V585	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - Age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V586	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V587	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V588	HH7A	Aimags/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V589	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V590	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V591	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V592	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V593	HL4	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V594	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V595	ED3	HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V596	ED4A	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V597	ED4B	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V598	ED4C	HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V599	CDOI	Date of interview child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	CDOB	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V601	CAGE	Age (months)	contin	numeric	
V602	CAGE_6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V603	CAGE_11	Age	discrete	numeric	
V604	CAGED	Age in days	contin	numeric	
V605	chweight	Children under-5's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V606	wscore	Combined wealth score	contin	numeric	
V607	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V608	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V609	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V610	wscorer	Rural wealth score	contin	numeric	
V611	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V612	melevel	Mother`s/ caretaker`s education	discrete	numeric	
V613	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V614	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V615	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V616	HF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V617	HF2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V618	HF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V619	HF6	Mother's/Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V620	HF7	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V621	HF8Y	Year of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V622	HF8M	Month of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V623	HF8D	Day of facility visit	contin	numeric	
V624	HF9Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V625	HF9M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V626	HF9D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V627	HF11	Result of health facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V628	HF13BY	BCG - Year	discrete	numeric	
V629	HF13BM	BCG - Month	discrete	numeric	
V630	HF13BD	BCG - Day	discrete	numeric	
V631	HF13P0Y	POLIO AT BIRTH - Year	discrete	numeric	
V632	HF13P0M	POLIO AT BIRTH - Month	discrete	numeric	
V633	HF13P0D	POLIO AT BIRTH - Day	discrete	numeric	
V634	HF13P1Y	POLIO 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V635	HF13P1M	POLIO 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V636	HF13P1D	POLIO 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V637	HF13P2Y	POLIO 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V638	HF13P2M	POLIO 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V639	HF13P2D	POLIO 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	HF13P3Y	POLIO 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V641	HF13P3M	POLIO 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V642	HF13P3D	POLIO 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V643	HF13PE1Y	Pentavalent 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V644	HF13PE1M	Pentavalent 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V645	HF13PE1D	Pentavalent 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V646	HF13PE2Y	Pentavalent 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V647	HF13PE2M	Pentavalent 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V648	HF13PE2D	Pentavalent 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V649	HF13PE3Y	Pentavalent 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V650	HF13PE3M	Pentavalent 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V651	HF13PE3D	Pentavalent 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V652	HF13HY	HEPB - Year	discrete	numeric	
V653	HF13HM	HEPB - Month	discrete	numeric	
V654	HF13HD	HEPB - Day	discrete	numeric	
V655	HF13M1Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V656	HF13M1M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V657	HF13M1D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V658	HF13M2Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V659	HF13M2M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V660	HF13M2D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V661	HF13V1Y	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V662	HF13V1M	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V663	HF13V1D	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V664	HF13V2Y	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V665	HF13V2M	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V666	HF13V2D	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V667	HF13V3Y	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V668	HF13V3M	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V669	HF13V3D	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	

hl

Content	All information of household members
Cases	8921
Variable(s)	88
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V671	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V672	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V673	HL1	Line no.	discrete	numeric	
V674	HL2	Name	discrete	character	
V675	HL3	WHAT IS THE RELATION-SHIP OF (name) TO THE HEAD OF HOUSE-HOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V676	HL4	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V677	HL5Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V678	HL5M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V679	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V680	HL7	Circle line no. if woman age 15-49	discrete	numeric	
V681	HL7A	Circle line no. if man age 15-49 and the house-hold is selected for Questionnaire for Men	discrete	numeric	
V682	HL7B	Circle line no. if age 0-4	discrete	numeric	
V683	HL11	IS (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V684	HL12	DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V685	HL12A	WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V686	HL13	IS (name)'S NATURAL FATHER ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V687	HL14	DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V688	HL14A	WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V689	HL15	Record line no. of mother from HL12 if indicated	discrete	numeric	
V690	ED1	Line no.	discrete	numeric	
V691	ED2A	Name	discrete	character	
V692	ED2B	Age	discrete	numeric	
V693	ED3	HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V694	ED4A	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V695	ED4D	WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V696	ED4DDAY	How many days did (name) attend?	discrete	numeric	
V697	ED4C	HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V698	ED4B	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V699	ED5	DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V700	ED6A	DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH LEVER IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V701	ED6B	DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH GRADE IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V702	ED6AA	WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V703	ED6AADAY	HOW MANY DAYS IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V704	ED7	DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V705	ED8A	DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH LEVEL DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V706	ED8B	DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH GRADE DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V707	ED8AA	WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V708	ED8AADAY	HOW MANY DAYS DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V709	CJ1	Line no.	discrete	numeric	
V710	CJ2A	Name	discrete	character	
V711	CJ2B	Age	discrete	numeric	
V712	CJ3	DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN THE HORSE RACING SINCE NOVEMBER OF 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V713	CJ4	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V714	CJ5A	Winter	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?
V715	CJ5B	Spring	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?
V716	CJ5C	Summer	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V717	CJ5D	Fall	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?
V718	CJ6	WHAT WAS THE MOST RECENT HORSE RACING GAME (name) PARTICIPATED?	discrete	numeric	
V719	CJ7A	Helmet	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V720	CJ7B	Goggles	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V721	CJ7C	Knee pad	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V722	CJ7D	Vest	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V723	CJ7E	Shoes	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V724	CJ8	DID (name) RIDE THE HORSE WITHOUT SADDLE WHEN PARTICIPATED HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V725	CJ9	WAS (name) INSURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V726	CJ10	WAS (name) INJURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V727	CJ11	WHOSE HORSE DID (name) RIDE WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V728	CJ12	DID (name) RECEIVE ANY SORT OF INCENTIVES WHEN PREPARING OR PARTICIPATING IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V729	CJ13	DID (name) SIGN A CONTRACT WITH THE HORSE OWNER WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V730	CJ14	AT WHAT AGE (name) STARTED RIDING IN HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V731	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V732	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V733	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V734	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V735	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V736	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V737	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V738	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V739	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V740	MLINE	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V741	FLINE	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V742	SF1		discrete	numeric	
V743	SL1		discrete	numeric	
V744	hhweight	Household sample weight	contin	numeric	
V745	wscore	Combined wealth score	contin	numeric	
V746	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V747	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V748	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V749	wscorer	Rural wealth score	contin	numeric	
V750	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V751	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V752	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V753	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V754	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	
V755	melevel	Mother`s education	discrete	numeric	
V756	felevel	Father`s education	discrete	numeric	
V757	schage	Age at beginning of school year	discrete	numeric	

wm

Content	An information for individual women administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years
Cases	2115
Variable(s)	357
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V758	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V759	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V760	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V761	WM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V762	WM2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V763	WM4	Woman's line number	discrete	numeric	
V764	WM3	Woman's name	discrete	character	
V765	WM5	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V766	CON	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V767	WM6Y	Year of interview	contin	numeric	
V768	WM6M	Month of interview	contin	numeric	
V769	WM6D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V770	WM6A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V771	WM7	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V772	WM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V773	WM10M	Start of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V774	WM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V775	WM11M	End of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V776	QWFIN	Finish	discrete	numeric	
V777	WB1Y	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V778	WB1M	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month	discrete	numeric	
V779	WB2	HOW OLD ARE YOU?	contin	numeric	
V780	WB3	HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V781	WB4	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V782	WB4A	HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL YOU HAVE ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V783	WB5	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V784	WB7	CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME?	discrete	numeric	
V785	WB7OTHER	specify language	discrete	character	
V786	WB7A	CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE?	discrete	numeric	
V787	MT2	HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V788	MT3	DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIOALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V789	MT4	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION: WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WATCH ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V790	MT6	HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER?	discrete	numeric	
V791	MT7	HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V792	MT8	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V793	MT9	HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET?	discrete	numeric	
V794	MT10	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET?	discrete	numeric	
V795	MT11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V796	MT12	DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE?	discrete	numeric	
V797	CM1	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V798	CM4	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V799	CM5A	HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V800	CM5B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V801	CM6	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V802	CM7A	HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V803	CM7B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V804	CM8	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A BOY OR GIRL WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V805	CM9A	HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V806	CM9B	HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V807	CM10	Number of total birth	discrete	numeric	
V808	CM11	YOU HAVE HAD IN TOTAL (total number in CM10) LIVE BIRTHS/ NO BIRTHS DURING YOUR LIFE. IS THIS CORRECT?	discrete	numeric	
V809	CM12A	Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the BIRTH HISTORY Module above and check	discrete	numeric	
V810	CM13	Check BH4 in BIRTH HISTORY Module: Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V811	CM13NAME	Name of last-born child	discrete	character	
V812	CTOT	Check number of total birth	discrete	numeric	
V813	BHAUX	Have you another birth?	discrete	numeric	
V814	INTROBH	Introduction	discrete	character	
V815	DB1	WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT WITH (name), DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V816	DB2	DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON, OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V817	DB3U	HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V818	DB3N	HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Duration	discrete	numeric	
V819	MN1	DID YOU SEE ANYONE FOR ANTENATAL CARE DURING YOUR PREGNANCY WITH (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V820	MN2D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V821	MN2E	Physician	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V822	MN2I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V823	MN2J	Midwife	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V824	MN2C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V825	MN2K	Nurse	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V826	MN2F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V827	MN2X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V828	MN2XOTHER	WHOM DID YOU SEE? Other	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V829	MN2A	HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED ANTENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY?	contin	numeric	
V830	MN2BA	Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center)	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V831	MN2BB	General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre)	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V832	MN2BC	Maternity house	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V833	MN2BE	Soum/family group practice	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V834	MN2BG	Ulaanbaatar Hospital	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V835	MN2BH	Ulaanbaatar Clinic	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V836	MN2BI	Aimag/Soum Hospital	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V837	MN2BJ	Aimag/Soum Clinic	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V838	MN2BN	NGO's hospital	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V839	MN2BX	Other (specify	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V840	MN2BOTHER	WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY? Other	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V841	MN3	HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY?	discrete	numeric	
V842	MN4A	MEASURING BLOOD PRESSURE?	discrete	numeric	
V843	MN4B	URINE SAMPLE?	discrete	numeric	
V844	MN4C	BLOOD SAMPLE?	discrete	numeric	
V845	MN4D	TEST FOR STIS/SMEAR?	discrete	numeric	
V846	MN4E	WEIGHT MEASUREMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V847	MN4F	TEST FOR SYPHILIS?	discrete	numeric	
V848	MN4G	TEST FOR HIV/AIDS VIRUSES?	discrete	numeric	
V849	MN4H	ULTRASOUND?	discrete	numeric	
V850	MN4I	CHEST X-RAY?	discrete	numeric	
V851	MN17D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V852	MN17E	Physician	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V853	MN17I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V854	MN17J	Midwife	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V855	MN17C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V856	MN17K	Nurse	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V857	MN17F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V858	MN17H	Relative/ Friend	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V859	MN17X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V860	MN17Y	No One	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V861	MN17XOTHER	WHO ASSISTED WITH THE DELIVERY OF (name)? Other	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V862	MN18	WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)?	contin	numeric	
V863	MN18XOTHER	WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V864	MN19	WAS (name) DELIVERED BY CAESAREAN SECTION?	discrete	numeric	
V865	MN19A	WAS IT BEFORE OR AFTER YOUR LABOUR PAINS STARTED?	discrete	numeric	
V866	MN19C	WERE YOU GIVEN VITAMIN A WITHIN 2 MONTHS AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V867	MN19D	DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name) BEFORE, AFTER OR ON YOUR DUE DATE?	discrete	numeric	
V868	MN20	WHEN (name) WAS BORN, WAS HE/SHE VERY LARGE, LARGER THAN AVERAGE, AVERAGE, SMALLER THAN AVERAGE, OR VERY SMALL?	discrete	numeric	
V869	MN21	WAS (name) WEIGHED AT BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V870	MN22A	Child's weigh From card or recall	discrete	numeric	
V871	MN22	Child's weight (gr)	contin	numeric	
V872	MN22CA	HAT WAS WORN?	discrete	numeric	
V873	MN22CB	PLACED ON MOTHER'S BELLY AND COVERED WITH BLANKET?	discrete	numeric	
V874	MN22CC	PLACED ON INFANT WARMING TABLE?	discrete	numeric	
V875	MN23	HAS YOUR MENSTRUAL PERIOD RETURNED SINCE THE BIRTH OF (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V876	MN24	DID YOU EVER BREASTFEED (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V877	MN25U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V878	MN25N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V879	MN26	IN THE FIRST THREE DAYS AFTER DELIVERY, WAS (name) GIVEN ANYTHING TO DRINK OTHER THAN BREAST MILK?	discrete	numeric	
V880	MN27A	Milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V881	MN27B	Plain water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V882	MN27C	Sugar or glucose water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V883	MN27E	Sugar-salt-water solution	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V884	MN27F	Fruit juice	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V885	MN27G	Infant formula	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V886	MN27H	Tea / Infusions	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V887	MN27I	Other mother's milk	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V888	MN27X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V889	MN27XOTHER	WHAT WAS (name) GIVEN TO DRINK? Other	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V890	PN2U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V891	PN2N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V892	PN3	BEFORE YOU LEFT THE (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)'S HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V893	PN4	DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18)?	discrete	numeric	
V894	PN4A	DID ANYONE RECORD ON MOTHER AND CHILD HEALTH BOOK BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18)?	discrete	numeric	
V895	PN5	DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)'S HEALTH AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18)?	discrete	numeric	
V896	PN7	AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND BEFORE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON (name)'S HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V897	PN8	DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE LEAVING?	discrete	numeric	
V898	PN9	AFTER THE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID ANYONE CHECK ON THE HEALTH OF (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V899	PN10	AFTER (name) WAS DELIVERED, DID ANYONE CHECK ON HIS/HER HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V900	PN11	DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V901	PN12U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V902	PN12N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V903	PN13D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V904	PN13E	Physician	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V905	PN13I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V906	PN13J	Midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V907	PN13C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V908	PN13K	Nurse	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V909	PN13F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V910	PN13H	Relative/ Friend	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V911	PN13X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V912	PN13XOTHER	WHO CHECKED ON (name)'S HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V913	PN14	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE?	contin	numeric	
V914	PN14XOTHER	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other	discrete	character	
V915	PN16	AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V916	PN18	AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND (person or persons in MN17) LEFT, DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V917	PN19	AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V918	PN20	DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V919	PN21U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V920	PN21N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V921	PN22D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V922	PN22E	Physician	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V923	PN22I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V924	PN22J	Midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V925	PN22C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V926	PN22K	Nurse	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V927	PN22F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V928	PN22H	Relative/ Friend	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V929	PN22X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V930	PN22XOTHER	WHO CHECKED ON YOUR HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V931	PN23	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE?	contin	numeric	
V932	PN23XOTHER	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other	discrete	character	
V933	IS2A	Child not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V934	IS2B	Child becomes sicker	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V935	IS2C	Child develops a fever	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V936	IS2D	Child has fast breathing	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V937	IS2E	Child has difficulty breathing	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	IS2F	Child has blood in stool	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V939	IS2G	Child is drinking poorly	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V940	IS2H	Child vomits a lot	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V941	IS2I	Child has diarrhoea	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V942	IS2J	Child coughs	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V943	IS2K	Child has a catalepsy	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V944	IS2L	Child cries without reason	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V945	IS2X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V946	IS2Y	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V947	IS2Z	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V948	IS2XOTHER	WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V949	IS2YOTHER	WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V950	IS2ZOTHER	WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other	discrete	character	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V951	CP1	ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V952	CP2	ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING SOMETHING OR USING ANY METHOD TO DELAY OR AVOID GETTING PREGNANT?	discrete	numeric	
V953	CP3A	Female sterilization	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	CP3B	Male sterilization	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V955	CP3C	IUD	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V956	CP3D	Injectables	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V957	CP3E	Implants	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V958	CP3F	Pill	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V959	CP3G	Male condom	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V960	CP3H	Female condom	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V961	CP3I	Diaphragm	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V962	CP3J	Foam / Jelly	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V963	CP3L	Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V964	CP3M	Withdrawal	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V965	CP3X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V966	CP3XOTHER	WHAT ARE YOU DOING TO AVOID A PREGNANCY? WHAT KIND OF METHOD ARE YOU USING? Other	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V967	UN2	WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT, DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V968	UN3	DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V969	UN4	AFTER THE CHILD YOU ARE NOW EXPECTING, WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE ANOTHER CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY MORE CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V970	UN6	WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY (MORE) CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V971	UN7U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V972	UN7N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V973	UN7OTHER	HOW LONG WOULD YOU LIKE TO WAIT BEFORE THE BIRTH OF (A/ANOTHER) CHILD? Other	discrete	character	
V974	UN10	DO YOU THINK YOU ARE PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT AT THIS TIME?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V975	UN11A	Infrequent sex / No sex	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V976	UN11B	Menopausal	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V977	UN11C	Never menstruated	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V978	UN11D	Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus)	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V979	UN11E	Has been trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V980	UN11F	Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V981	UN11G	Breastfeeding	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V982	UN11H	Too old	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V983	UN11X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V984	UN11Z	DK	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V985	UN11OTHER	WHY DO YOU THINK YOU ARE NOT PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT? Other	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V986	UN13U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V987	UN13N	Number	contin	numeric	
V988	DV1A	Goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V989	DV1B	Neglects children	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V990	DV1C	Argues with him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V991	DV1D	Refuses sex	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	DV1E	Burns food	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V993	DV1F	Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V994	MA1	ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V995	MA2	HOW OLD IS YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER?	contin	numeric	
V996	MA5	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V997	MA6	WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED?	discrete	numeric	
V998	MA7	HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V999	MA8Y	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Year	contin	numeric	
V1000	MA8M	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Month	discrete	numeric	
V1001	MA9	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) HUSBAND/PARTNER?	contin	numeric	
V1002	MA8C	Date of first union (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1003	MA8F	Date flag for MA8C	discrete	numeric	
V1004	MA9C	Age at first union (calculated)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	SB1	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME?	contin	numeric	
V1006	SB2	THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1007	SB3U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1008	SB3N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1009	SB4	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1010	SB5	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?	discrete	numeric	
V1011	SB5OTHER	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? Other	discrete	character	
V1012	SB7	HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON?	contin	numeric	
V1013	SB8	HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1014	SB9	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1015	SB10	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V1016	SB10OTHER	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? Other	discrete	character	
V1017	SB12	HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	SB13	OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1019	SB14	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1020	SB15	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1021	HA1	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V1022	HA2	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS?	discrete	numeric	
V1023	HA4	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX?	discrete	numeric	
V1024	HA5	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES?	discrete	numeric	
V1025	HA6	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1026	HA7	IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1027	HA7A	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V1028	HA8A	During pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:
V1029	HA8B	During delivery	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:
V1030	HA8C	By breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:
V1031	HA9	IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1032	HA10	WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1033	HA11	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET?	discrete	numeric	
V1034	HA12	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V1035	HA15A	AIDS transmitted to babies from mother	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1036	HA15B	Preventive measures of AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1037	HA15C	Test for AIDS	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	HA15D	Recommended test for AIDS	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1039	HA17	DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE AIDS VIRUS TEST THAT WAS TESTED DURING ANTENATAL CARE FOR THE LAST PREGNANCY?	discrete	numeric	
V1040	HA18	AFTER YOU WERE TESTED, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V1041	HA22	HAVE YOU BEEN TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS AGAIN SINCE THAT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR IT AS PART OF YOUR ANTENATAL CARE?	discrete	numeric	
V1042	HA23	WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1043	HA24	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1044	HA25	WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED?	discrete	numeric	
V1045	HA26	DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST?	discrete	numeric	
V1046	HA26A	AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V1047	HA27	DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1048	TA1	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS?	discrete	numeric	
V1049	TA2	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME?	contin	numeric	
V1050	TA3	DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V1051	TA4	IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE?	discrete	numeric	
V1052	TA5	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES?	discrete	numeric	
V1053	TA6	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE?	discrete	numeric	
V1054	TA7	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1055	TA8A	Cigars	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1056	TA8B	Water pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1057	TA8D	Pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1058	TA8E	Pipe tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1059	TA8X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1060	TA8OTHER	WHAT TYPE OF SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE OR SMOKE? Other	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1061	TA9	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1062	TA10	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP?	discrete	numeric	
V1063	TA11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS	discrete	numeric	
V1064	TA12A	Chewing tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1065	TA12B	Snuff	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1066	TA12X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1067	TA12OTHER	WHAT TYPE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE? Other	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1068	TA13	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1069	TA14	HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1070	TA15	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL?	contin	numeric	
V1071	TA16	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE ALCOHOL OR DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V1072	LS2	YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY?	discrete	numeric	
V1073	LS3	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?	discrete	numeric	
V1074	LS4	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS?	discrete	numeric	
V1075	LS5	DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1076	LS6	HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1077	LS7	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB?	discrete	numeric	
V1078	LS8	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1079	LS9	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V1080	LS10	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1081	LS11	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK?	discrete	numeric	
V1082	LS12	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1083	LS13	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOM	discrete	numeric	
V1084	LS14	COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENER, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1085	LS15	AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1086	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V1087	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1088	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V1089	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	contin	numeric	
V1090	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V1092	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V1093	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1094	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1095	WDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1096	WAGE	Age of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1097	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union	contin	numeric	
V1098	MSTATUS	Marital/Union status	discrete	numeric	
V1099	CEB	Children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1100	CSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric	
V1101	CDEAD	Children dead	discrete	numeric	
V1102	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1103	wscore	Combined wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1104	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1105	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1106	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1107	wscorer	Rural wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1108	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1109	welevel	Education	contin	numeric	
V1110	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1111	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1112	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1113	wdobfc	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1114	wdoblc	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	contin	numeric	

mn

Content	An information for individual men administered in every second household to all men age 15-54 years
Cases	998
Variable(s)	167
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1115	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1116	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1117	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V1118	MWM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1119	MWM2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1120	MWM4	Man's line numbe	discrete	numeric	
V1121	MWM3	Man's name	discrete	character	
V1122	MWM5	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V1123	CON	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V1124	MWM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1125	MWM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1126	MWM6D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1127	MWM6A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V1128	MWM7	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1129	MWM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V1130	MWM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V1131	MWM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V1132	MWM11M	End of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V1133	QMFIN	Finish	discrete	numeric	
V1134	MWB1Y	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1135	MWB1M	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month	discrete	numeric	
V1136	MWB2	HOW OLD ARE YOU?	contin	numeric	
V1137	MWB3	HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1138	MWB4	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	MWB4A	HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V1140	MWB5	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V1141	MWB7	CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME?	discrete	numeric	
V1142	MWB7A	CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE?	discrete	numeric	
V1143	MMT2	HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1144	MMT3	DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1145	MMT4	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION? EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1146	MMT6	HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER?	discrete	numeric	
V1147	MMT7	HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1148	MMT8	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1149	MMT9	HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET?	discrete	numeric	
V1150	MMT10	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET	discrete	numeric	
V1151	MMT11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1152	MMT12	DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE?	discrete	numeric	
V1153	MCM1	HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED ANY CHILDREN WITH ANY WOMAN?	discrete	numeric	
V1154	MCM3	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOUR FIRST CHILD WAS BORN?	contin	numeric	
V1155	MCM4	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1156	MCM5A	HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1157	MCM5B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1158	MCM6	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1159	MCM7A	HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1160	MCM7B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1161	MCM8	HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED A SON OR DAUGHTER WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1162	MCM9A	HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1163	MCM9B	HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1164	MCM10	The total number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1165	CTOT	Check for total number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1166	MCM11A	DID ALL THE CHILDREN YOU HAVE FATHERED HAVE THE SAME BIOLOGICAL MOTHER?	discrete	numeric	
V1167	MCM11B	IN ALL, HOW MANY WOMEN HAVE YOU FATHERED CHILDREN WITH?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1168	MCM12Y	WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1169	MCM12M	WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1170	MDV1A	Goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	
V1171	MDV1B	Neglects children	discrete	numeric	
V1172	MDV1C	Argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1173	MDV1D	Refuses sex	discrete	numeric	
V1174	MDV1E	Burns food	discrete	numeric	
V1175	MDV1F	Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband	discrete	numeric	
V1176	MMA1	ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1177	MMA5	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1178	MMA6	WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED?	discrete	numeric	
V1179	MMA7	HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A WOMAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V1180	MMA8Y	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Year	discrete	numeric	
V1181	MMA8M	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Month	discrete	numeric	
V1182	MMA9	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) WIFE/PARTNER?	discrete	numeric	
V1183	MSB1	HAVE YOU EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?	discrete	numeric	
V1184	MSB2	THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1185	MSB3U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1186	MSB3N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1187	MSB4	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1188	MSB5	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?	discrete	numeric	
V1189	MSB5OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V1190	MSB8	HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1191	MSB9	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1192	MSB10	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V1193	MSB10OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V1194	MSB13	OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1195	MSB14	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1196	MSB15	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1197	MHA1	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	MHA2	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS?	discrete	numeric	
V1199	MHA4	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX?	discrete	numeric	
V1200	MHA5	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES?	discrete	numeric	
V1201	MHA6	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1202	MHA7	IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1203	MHA7A	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V1204	MHA8A	DURING PREGNANCY?	discrete	numeric	
V1205	MHA8B	DURING DELIVERY?	discrete	numeric	
V1206	MHA8C	BY BREASTFEEDING?	discrete	numeric	
V1207	MHA9	IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1208	MHA10	WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1209	MHA11	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET?	discrete	numeric	
V1210	MHA12	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V1211	MHA24	I DON'T WANT TO KNOW THE RESULTS, BUT HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1212	MHA25	WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED?	discrete	numeric	
V1213	MHA26	DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST?	discrete	numeric	
V1214	MHA26A	AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V1215	MHA27	DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1216	MTA1	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS?	discrete	numeric	
V1217	MTA2	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1218	MTA3	DO YOU CURRENTLY SMOKE CIGARETTES?	discrete	numeric	
V1219	MTA4	IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE?	discrete	numeric	
V1220	MTA5	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES?	discrete	numeric	
V1221	MTA6	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE?	discrete	numeric	
V1222	MTA7	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1223	MTA8A	Cigars	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V1224	MTABB	Water pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V1225	MTA8D	Pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V1226	MTA8E	Pipe tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V1227	MTA8X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V1228	MTA8XOTHER	Other	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V1229	MTA9	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1230	MTA10	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP?	discrete	numeric	
V1231	MTA11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1232	MTA12A	Chewing tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1233	MTA12B	Snuff	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1234	MTA12X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1235	MTA12XOTHER	Other	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1236	MTA13	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1237	MTA14	HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1238	MTA15	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL, OTHER THAN A FEW SIPS?	discrete	numeric	
V1239	MTA16	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE AT LEAST ONE DRINK OF ALCOHOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1240	MLS2	WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY?	discrete	numeric	
V1241	MLS3	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?	discrete	numeric	
V1242	MLS4	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS?	discrete	numeric	
V1243	MLS5	DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1244	MLS6	HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1245	MLS7	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB?	discrete	numeric	
V1246	MLS8	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1247	MLS9	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V1248	MLS10	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1249	MLS11	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK?	discrete	numeric	
V1250	MLS12	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1251	MLS13	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOME?	discrete	numeric	
V1252	MLS14	COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENER, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1253	MLS15	AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1254	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V1255	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1256	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V1257	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V1258	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V1259	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V1260	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V1261	MWDOI	Date of interview men (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	MWDOB	Date of birth of man (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1263	MWAGE	Age of man	discrete	numeric	
V1264	MWDOM	Date of marriage of man (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1265	MWAGEM	Age at first marriage/union of man	contin	numeric	
V1266	MWDOBLC	Date of birth of last child of man (CMC)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1267	MMSTATUS	Marital/Union status of man	discrete	numeric	
V1268	MCEB	Children ever born of man	discrete	numeric	
V1269	MCSURV	Children surviving of man	discrete	numeric	
V1270	MCDEAD	Children dead of man	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mnweight	Men's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1272	wscore	Combined wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1273	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1274	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V1275	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1276	wscorer	Rural wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1277	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mwelevel	Education	discrete	numeric	
V1279	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1280	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1281	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	

VC

Content	Vaccination records at health facility
Cases	259
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1282	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1283	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1284	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V1285	HF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1286	HF2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1287	HF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1288	HF3	Child's name	discrete	character	
V1289	HF5	Mother's/Caretaker's name	discrete	character	
V1290	HF6	Mother's/Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1291	HF7	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V1292	HF8Y	Year of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V1293	HF8M	Month of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V1294	HF8D	Day of facility visit	contin	numeric	
V1295	HF9Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1296	HF9M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1297	HF9D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1298	HF10	Name of health facility	discrete	character	
V1299	HF11	Result of health facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V1300	HF13BY	BCG - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1301	HF13BM	BCG - Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1302	HF13BD	BCG - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1303	HF13P0Y	POLIO AT BIRTH - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1304	HF13P0M	POLIO AT BIRTH - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1305	HF13P0D	POLIO AT BIRTH - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1306	HF13P1Y	POLIO 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1307	HF13P1M	POLIO 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1308	HF13P1D	POLIO 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1309	HF13P2Y	POLIO 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1310	HF13P2M	POLIO 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1311	HF13P2D	POLIO 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1312	HF13P3Y	POLIO 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1313	HF13P3M	POLIO 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1314	HF13P3D	POLIO 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1315	HF13PE1Y	Pentavalent 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1316	HF13PE1M	Pentavalent 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1317	HF13PE1D	Pentavalent 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1318	HF13PE2Y	Pentavalent 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1319	HF13PE2M	Pentavalent 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1320	HF13PE2D	Pentavalent 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1321	HF13PE3Y	Pentavalent 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1322	HF13PE3M	Pentavalent 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1323	HF13PE3D	Pentavalent 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1324	HF13HY	HEPB - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1325	HF13HM	HEPB - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1326	HF13HD	HEPB - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1327	HF13M1Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1328	HF13M1M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1329	HF13M1D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1330	HF13M2Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1331	HF13M2M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1332	HF13M2D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1333	HF13V1Y	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1334	HF13V1M	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1335	HF13V1D	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1336	HF13V2Y	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1337	HF13V2M	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1338	HF13V2D	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1339	HF13V3Y	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1340	HF13V3M	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1341	HF13V3D	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	

bh

Content	Birth History
Cases	4453
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	<p>Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.</p>

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1343	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1344	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V1345	WM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1346	WM2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1347	WM4	Woman's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1348	BHLN	Line No.	discrete	numeric	
V1349	BH1	PLEASE TELL ME THE NAMES OF YOUR CHILDREN, STARTING WITH THE FIRST ONE?	discrete	character	
V1350	BH2	WERE ANY OF THESE BIRTHS TWINS?	discrete	numeric	
V1351	BH3	IS (name) A BOY OR A GIRL?	discrete	numeric	
V1352	BH4Y	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Year	discrete	numeric	
V1353	BH4M	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Month	discrete	numeric	
V1354	BH5	IS (name) STILL ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V1355	BH6	HOW OLD WAS (name) AT HIS/HER LAST BIRTHDAY?	discrete	numeric	
V1356	BH7	IS (name) LIVING WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1357	BH8	Record household line number of child (from HL1)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	BH9U	HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1359	BH9N	HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Number	discrete	numeric	
V1360	BH9CHECK	HOW MANY MONTHS OLD WAS (name)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1361	BH10	WERE THERE ANY OTHER LIVE BIRTHS BETWEEN (name of previous birth) AND (name), INCLUDING ANY CHILDREN WHO DIED AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1362	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V1363	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1364	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V1365	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V1366	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V1367	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V1368	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V1369	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1370	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1371	bh4c	Child's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1372	BH9C		contin	numeric	
V1373	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1374	wscore	Combined wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1375	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1376	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	discrete	numeric	
V1377	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1378	wscorer	Rural wealth score	contin	numeric	
V1379	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1380	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1381	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1382	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1383	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	
V1384	brthord	Birth order	discrete	numeric	
V1385	magebrt	Mother's age at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1386	birthint	Previous birth interval	discrete	numeric	

Cluster number (HH1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 53.5
	Standard deviation: 30.6

Household number (HH2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 13
	Standard deviation: 7.2

Name of household head (HH2A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: character	
Width: 160	

Street name and number of khashaa/ door (HH2B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: character	
Width: 160	

Mobile phone's number (HH2C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

Interviewer's name and number (HH3)

File: hh

Overview

Interviewer's name and number (HH3)

File: hh

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 11-55	Mean: 32.3
	Standard deviation: 14.4

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 10-50	Mean: 30.1
	Standard deviation: 14.1

Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2016	

Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-12	

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 18.5
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Number of times visited (HH5A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Area (HH6A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Aimags/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 67-67	

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 1-67	Mean: 27.6
	Standard deviation: 21.9

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 51-77	Mean: 57
	Standard deviation: 5.9

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Men? (HH8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Household Water Quality? (HH8A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

MAY I START NOW? (CONSENT)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Result of the interview (HH9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Name and line number of the respondent (HH10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Total number of household members (HH11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Number of women age 15-49 years (HH12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Number of men age 15-49 years (HH13A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Number of children under age 5 (HH14)

File: hh

Number of children under age 5 (HH14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Start of interview - Hour (HH18H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-23	

Start of interview - Minute (HH18M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.6
	Standard deviation: 17.5

End of interview - Hour (HH19H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-25	

End of interview - Minute (HH19M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.2
	Standard deviation: 17.5

Introduction (INTROHL)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1154
 Invalid: 0

Is another member in this household? (HHAUX)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Finish (QHFIN)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Finish Salt (QFINSI)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

The total number of children age 5-17 years (SF1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

Child's rank number (SF9A)

File: hh

Overview

Child's rank number (SF9A)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

Line number (SF9B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

Name (SF9C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 160

Valid cases: 1421

Age (SF9D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-17

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES? (CF1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID? (CF2)

File: hh

Overview

DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID? (CF2)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING? (CF3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING? (CF6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LIKE PEOPLES' VOICES OR MUSIC? (CF8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
 Invalid: 1229

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND? (CF10)

File: hh

Overview

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND? (CF10)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 2627

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 2633

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 2627

Interviewer instructions

Probe: THAT WOULD BE ABOUT THE LENGTH OF 1 FOOTBALL FIELD.

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 2633

Interviewer instructions

Probe: THAT WOULD BE ABOUT THE LENGTH OF 5 FOOTBALL FIELDS.

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1400
Invalid: 1250

Interviewer instructions

Probe: THAT WOULD BE ABOUT THE LENGTH OF 1 FOOTBALL FIELD.

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKUNG 500 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND? (CF15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1396
Invalid: 1254

Interviewer instructions

Probe: THAT WOULD BE ABOUT THE LENGTH OF 5 FOOTBALL FIELDS.

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SELF-CARE SUCH AS FEEDING OR DRESSING (HIMSELF/HERSELF)? (CF16)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE INSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD? (CF17)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD? (CF18)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS? (CF19)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THINGS? (CF20)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ON AN ACTIVITY THAT (HE/SHE) ENJOYS DOING? (CF21)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY ACCEPTING CHANGES IN (HIS/HER) ROUTINE? (CF22)

File: hh

Overview

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY ACCEPTING CHANGES IN (HIS/HER) ROUTINE? (CF22)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY MAKING FRIENDS? (CF23)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY ANXIOUS, NERVOUS OR WORRIED? (CF24)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY SAD OR DEPRESSED? (CF25)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOES (name) HAVE CONTROLLING (HIS/HER) BEHAVIOUR? (CF26)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1229

The total number of children age 1-17 years (SL1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 957
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Child's rank number (SL9A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 957
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Line number (SL9B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 957
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-9	

Name (SL9C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: character	
Width: 160	

Age (SL9D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 957
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

The household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals (CL2A)

File: hh

The household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals (CL2A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
Invalid: 1450

Family business or relative's business with or without pay, or run his/her own business (CL2B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
Invalid: 1450

Produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products (CL2C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
Invalid: 1450

Other activity (CL2D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
Invalid: 1450

SINCE LAST (day of the week) ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL? (CL4)

File: hh

Overview

SINCE LAST (day of the week) ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL? (CL4)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 306
Invalid: 2344

Interviewer instructions

If less than one hour, record "00"

WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)? (CL4A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 255

Valid cases: 306

Interviewer instructions

Probe: If did several works simultaneously, ask question only for main field of activity

WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)? (cl4a0)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 148

Valid cases: 0

Employment's code (CL4ACODE)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9624

Valid cases: 306
Invalid: 2344

WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK? (CL4B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 255

Valid cases: 306

WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK? (c14b0)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 148

Valid cases: 0

Main field of activity's code (CL4BCODE)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9821

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 2344

PLEASE TELL ME (name)'s EMPLOYMENT STATUS? (CL4C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 2344

DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE CARRYING HEAVY LOADS? (CL5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 2344

Interviewer instructions

If did several works simultaneously, ask question only for main field of activity

DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE WORKING WITH DANGEROUS TOOLS (KNIVES ETC.) OR OPERATING HEAVY MACHINERY? (CL6)

File: hh

Overview

DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE WORKING WITH DANGEROUS TOOLS (KNIVES ETC.) OR OPERATING HEAVY MACHINERY? (CL6)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 2410

Interviewer instructions

Probe: If did several works simultaneously, ask question only for main field of activity

IS (name) EXPOSED TO DUST, FUMES OR GAS? (CL7A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 237
Invalid: 2413

IS (name) EXPOSED TO EXTREME COLD, HEAT OR HUMIDITY? (CL7B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211
Invalid: 2439

IS (name) EXPOSED TO LOUD NOISE OR VIBRATION? (CL7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 2570

IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK AT HEIGHTS? (CL7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 2571

IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK WITH CHEMICALS (PESTICIDES, GLUES, ETC.) OR EXPLOSIVES? (CL7E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 2571

IS (name) EXPOSED TO OTHER THINGS, PROCESSES OR CONDITIONS BAD FOR (name)'s HEALTH OR SAFETY? (CL7F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 2571

SINCE LAST (day of week), DID (name) FETCH WATER OR COLLECT FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLD USE? (CL8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
Invalid: 1450

IN TOTAL, HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) SPEND ON FETCHING WATER OR COLLECTING FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLDS USE, SINCE LAST (day of the week)? (CL9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 684
Invalid: 1966

Interviewer instructions

If less than one hour, record "00"

SHOPPING FOR HOUSEHOLD? (CL10A)

File: hh

Overview

SHOPPING FOR HOUSEHOLD? (CL10A)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

REPAIR ANY HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT? (CL10B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

COOKING OR CLEANING UTENSILS OR THE HOUSE? (CL10C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

WASHING CLOTHES (CL10D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

CARING FOR CHILDREN? (CL10E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

CARING FOR THE OLD OR SICK? (CL10F)

File: hh

Overview

CARING FOR THE OLD OR SICK? (CL10F)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

OTHER HOUSEHOLD TASKS? (CL10G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1200
 Invalid: 1450

SINCE LAST (day of week), ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL? (CL12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 870
 Invalid: 1780

Took away privileges (CD3A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
 Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Explained wrong behaviour (CD3B)

File: hh

Overview

Explained wring behaviour (CD3B)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Shook him/her (CD3C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Shouted, yelled, screamed (CD3D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Gave something else to do (CD3E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Spanked, hit, slapped on bottom with bare hand (CD3F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1201
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Hit with belt, hairbrush, stick, or other hard object (CD3G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1201
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Called dumb, lazy or another name (CD3H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1201
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Hit/slapped on the face, head or ears (CD3I)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1201
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Hit/slapped on hand, arm or leg (CD3J)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
 Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Beat up, hit over and over as hard as one could (CD3K)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
 Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

DO YOU BELIEVE THAT IN ORDER TO BRING UP, RAISE, OR EDUCATE A CHILD PROPERLY, THE CHILD NEEDS TO BE PHYSICALLY PUNISHED? (CD4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1449
 Invalid: 1201

WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (HC1C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD?**Other (HC1COTHER)**

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 13

Type of dwelling (HC1D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Type of dwelling Other (HC1DOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 4

**WHAT IS THE SIZE OF THE LIVING AREA OF YOUR DWELIING?
(HC1E)**

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-999

Valid cases: 1259
 Invalid: 1391

Interviewer instructions

The size of kitchen, corridor/ hallway, and bathrooms are included.

HOW MANY ROOMS DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? (HC1F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1259
 Invalid: 1391

Interviewer instructions

Kitchen, corridor/ hallway, and bathrooms are not included in the number of rooms.

HOW MANY ROOMS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ARE USED FOR SLEEPING? (HC2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1259
Invalid: 1391

Interviewer instructions

Those rooms, which are not called as bedrooms, but used for sleeping in a regular basis are included.

HOW MANY WALLS DOES YOUR GER HAVE? (HC2A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Valid cases: 1367
Invalid: 1283

WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR? (HC2B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Valid cases: 1367
Invalid: 1283

WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR? Other (HC2BOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 4

Main material of the dwelling floor (HC3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Valid cases: 1259
Invalid: 1391

Interviewer instructions

Main material of the dwelling floor (HC3)

File: hh

Main material of the dwelling floor.Record observation.If necessary, clarify.

Main material of the dwelling floor. Other (HC3OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Width: 200

Main material of the roof (HC4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1259

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1391

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 31-99

Interviewer instructions

Main material of the roof.Record observation.If necessary, clarify.

Main material of the roof. Other (HC4OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Width: 200

IS YOUR GER ROOF SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME? (HC4A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1367

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1283

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 41-99

Main material of the exterior walls (HC5)

File: hh

Overview

Main material of the exterior walls (HC5)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-99

Valid cases: 1259
 Invalid: 1391

Interviewer instructions

Main material of the exterior walls. Record observation. If necessary, clarify.

Main material of the exterior walls. Other (HC5OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 18

IS YOUR GER WALL SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME? (HC5A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-99

Valid cases: 1367
 Invalid: 1283

WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? (HC5B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? Other (HC5BOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING? (HC5C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Valid cases: 2582
Invalid: 68

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING? Other (HC5COTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING? (HC6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2626
Invalid: 24

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING? Other (HC6OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? (HC7)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2560
Invalid: 90

Post question

IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? (HC7)

File: hh

Probe: IS IT DONE IN A SEPARATE ROOM USED AS A KITCHEN?

IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? Other (HC7OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Width: 200

Electricity (HC8A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2626

Format: numeric

Invalid: 24

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Literal question

Does your household have:

A renewable-energy generator (HC8F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2626

Format: numeric

Invalid: 24

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Literal question

Does your household have:

Computer (HC8G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2626

Format: numeric

Invalid: 24

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Literal question

Does your household have:

Internet connection (HC8H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Does your household have:

Television (HC8C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Does your household have:

Radio (HC8B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Does your household have:

Non-mobile telephone (HC8D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Does your household have:

Refrigerator (HC8E)

File: hh

Overview

Refrigerator (HC8E)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Washing machine (HC8J)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Vacuum cleaner (HC8K)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Library (HC8L)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Microwave oven (HC8M)

File: hh

Overview

Microwave oven (HC8M)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Iron (HC8N)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Motorcycle (HC8O)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Animal drawn cart (HC8P)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Car or truck (HC8Q)

File: hh

Overview

Car or truck (HC8Q)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Tractor (HC8R)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does your household have:

Watch (HC9A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

Mobile telephone (HC9B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

Camcorder or camera (HC9H)

File: hh

Overview

Camcorder or camera (HC9H)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

Bicycle (HC9C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

DO YOU OR SOMEONE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN THIS DWELLING? (HC10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Post question

DO YOU RENT THIS DWELLING FROM SOMEONE NOT LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?

Interviewer instructions

If "Rented from someone else", circle "2". For other responses, circle "6".

DOES ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LAND THAT CAN BE USED FOR AGRICULTURE? (HC11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Unit (HC12U)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 2582

HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Size (HC12N)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 2583

DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK, HERDS, OTHER FARM ANIMALS, OR POULTRY? (HC13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
Invalid: 24

Horses, donkeys, or mules (HC14B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Cattle, milk cows, or bulls (HC14A)

File: hh

Overview

Cattle, milk cows, or bulls (HC14A)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
 Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Camels (HC14G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
 Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Sheeps (HC14D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
 Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Goats (HC14C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
 Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Chicken (HC14E)

File: hh

Overview

Chicken (HC14E)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
 Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Pigs (HC14F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 1696
 Invalid: 954

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A SAVING IN THE BANK ACCOUNT? (HC15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (WS1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other (WS1OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other (WS1OTHER)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 31

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? (WS2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2650

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? Other (WS2OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

WHERE IS THAT WATER SOURCE LOCATED? (WS3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2595
Invalid: 55

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GOT THERE, GET WATER, AND COME BACK? (WS4A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2549
Invalid: 101

WHO USUALLY GOES TO THIS SOURCE TO COLLECT THE WATER FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (WS5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2549
Invalid: 101

Post question

IS THIS PERSON UNDER AGE 15? WHAT SEX?

DO YOU DO ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? (WS6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
Invalid: 24

Boil (WS7A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2279
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Add bleach/ chlorine (WS7B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Strain it through a cloth (WS7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

Strain it through a cloth (WS7C)

File: hh

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) (WS7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 150
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Solar disinfection (WS7E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Let it stand and settle (WS7F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Other (specify) (WS7X)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

DK (WS7Z)

File: hh

Overview

DK (WS7Z)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Other (WS7XOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

HOW MUCH WATER DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD USE ON AVERAGE PER DAY? (WS7AA)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? (WS8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2626
 Invalid: 24

Post question

WHERE DOES IT FLUSH TO?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: If not possible to determine, ask permission to observe the facility.

WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? Other (WS8OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? Other (WS8OTHER)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLDS? (WS9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2473
Invalid: 177

DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY ONLY WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS THAT YOU KNOW, OR IS THE FACILITY OPEN TO THE USE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC? (WS10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 753
Invalid: 1897

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS IN TOTAL USE THIS TOILET FACILITY, INCLUDING YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (WS11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 732
Invalid: 1918

WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? (WS13)

File: hh

Overview

WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? (WS13)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Valid cases: 2440
Invalid: 210

WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? Other (WS13OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 5

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? (HW1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
Invalid: 24

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? Other reason (specify) (HW1OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 64

Obverse presence of water at the place for handwashing (HW2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2266
Invalid: 384

Interviewer instructions

Obverse presence of water at the place for handwashing (HW2)

File: hh

Observe presence of water at the place for handwashing. Verify by checking the tap/pump, or basin, bucket, water container or similar objects for presence of water.

Obverse presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing (HW3A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2266
Invalid: 384

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.

Bar soap (HW3BA)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation.

Detergent (HW3BB)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation.

Liquid soap (HW3BC)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 687
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation.

DO YOU HAVE ANY SOAP OR DETERGENT IN YOUR HOUSE FOR WASHING HANDS? (HW4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 479
Invalid: 2171

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW IT TO ME? (HW5A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 425
Invalid: 2225

Bar soap (HW5BA)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation

Detergent (HW5BB)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation

Liquid soap (HW5BC)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation

Observe presence of bucket, vessel, or pot for waste water at the place for handwashing. (HW5C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2472
Invalid: 178

Interviewer instructions

Observe presence of bucket, vessel, or pot for waste water at the place for handwashing.

Check whether the salt used in your household is iodized (SI1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2626
Invalid: 24

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Once you have tested the salt, circle number that corresponds to test outcome.

Salt not tested (specify reason) (SI1OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 61

WHERE IS THIS SALT FORM? (SI2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2555
Invalid: 95

WHAT KIND OF SALT IS THIS? (SI3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2264
Invalid: 386

Sex of household head (HHSEX)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4.1
Range: 0-4.08537701190983	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Water Quality Testing's sample weight (wqweight)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4.02269800548915	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Water Quality Blank Testing's sample weight (wqbweight)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-3.98053700000318	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.8
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.5
Range: -1.8292565313853-3.46978566822482	Mean: -0
	Standard deviation: 1

Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2064
Width: 11	
Decimals: 5	
Range: -1.94408571778828-3.88041814547298	

Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2064
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 562
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 2.3
Range: -1.70984158072935-2.34453114537863	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 1

Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 562
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Cluster number (WHH1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 53.5
	Standard deviation: 30.6

Household number (WHH2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 13
	Standard deviation: 6.8

Year of interview (WHH5Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2016	

Month of interview (WHH5M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-12	

Day of interview (WHH5D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.2
	Standard deviation: 9.4

Is the household selected for blank water quality test? (WHH8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

MAY I START NOW? (CON)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Check and record response given in WS1of the Household questionnaire (WQ1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2336
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-96	

Result of water quality testing (WQ2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Result of water quality testing Other (WQ2OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	
Width: 200	

WE WOULD LIKE TO TEST YOUR DRINKING WATER. COULD YOU PLEASE PROVIDE ME WITH A GLASS OF WATER THAT YOU WOULD MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY DRINK? (WQ3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 2336

HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? (WQ4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 313
Invalid: 2337

Boil (WQ5A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 287
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Add bleach / chlorine / Water Guard (WQ5B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Strain it through a cloth (WQ5C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Strain it through a cloth (WQ5C)

File: hh

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) (WQ5D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Solar disinfection (WQ5E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Let it stand and settle (WQ5F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Other (specify) (WQ5X)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

DK (WQ5Z)

File: hh

Overview

DK (WQ5Z)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? Other (WQ5OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

Literal question

What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?

Perform household water test (WQ6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 2337

Interviewer instructions

Perform household water test Using the water from the glass of drinking water provided by the respondent conduct water quality test. Label H-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.

EARLIER, YOU TOLD US THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS _____. IS THIS GLASS OF WATER FROM THAT SOURCE? (WQ8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 2337

Interviewer instructions

Refer to the answer provided for Question WS1

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME YOUR MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE? (WQ9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 2336

Interviewer instructions

If 'no' probe to find out why this is not possible? Thank the respondent. The module is complete.

Other (specify) (WQ9OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

FROM WHICH SOURCE WAS THE WATER YOU PROVIDED IN THIS GLASS COLLECTED? (WQ10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2650

Other (specify) (WQ10OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME THE SOURCE OF THE GLASS OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE? (WQ11)

File: hh

Overview

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME THE SOURCE OF THE GLASS OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE? (WQ11)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2650

Interviewer instructions

If 'no' probe to find out why this is not possible? Thank the respondent. The module is complete.

Other (specify) (WQ11OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Perform source water test (WQ12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 2338

Interviewer instructions

Perform source water test Using a sample of water taken at the source conduct water quality test. Label S-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.

Perform blank water test (WQ14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 2546

Interviewer instructions

Perform blank water test Using a sample of sterile water given by the supervisor conduct water quality test. Label B-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.

Year of recording test results: (WQ15Y)

File: hh

Overview

Year of recording test results: (WQ15Y)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 2336

Month of recording test results: (WQ15M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-12

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 2336

Day of recording test results: (WQ15D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 2336
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 17.3
 Standard deviation: 9.6

Record whether household water sample yellow after incubation (WQ16)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 2336

Interviewer instructions

Record whether household water sample yellow after incubation

Record whether household water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ17)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 2336

Record whether household water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ17)

File: hh

Interviewer instructions

Record whether household water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) Record results of Source water test

Record whether source water sample yellow after incubation (WQ18)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 2336

Interviewer instructions

Record whether source water sample yellow after incubation

Record whether source water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ19)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 2336

Interviewer instructions

Record whether source water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)Record results of Blank water test

Record whether blank water sample yellow after incubation (WQ20)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 2546

Interviewer instructions

Record whether blank water sample yellow after incubation

Record whether blank water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ21)

File: hh

Record whether blank water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ21)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Interviewer instructions

Record whether blank water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)

Number of women's questionnaires completed: (HH13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Number of men's questionnaires completed: (HH13B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Number of under-5 questionnaires completed: (HH15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Region (HH7)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Area (HH6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Education of household head (helevel)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Cluster number (HH1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 54
	Standard deviation: 30

Household number (HH2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 7

Household line's number (HLN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-14	

Cluster number (UF1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 54
	Standard deviation: 30

Household number (UF2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 7

Child's line number (UF4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-14	

Child's name (UF3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

Mother's / Caretaker's line number (UF6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Interviewer's name and number (UF7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Year of interview (UF8Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2016	

Month of interview (UF8M)

File: ch

Overview

Month of interview (UF8M)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-12

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Day of interview (UF8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 15.1
 Standard deviation: 8.7

Number of times visited (UF8A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

MAY WE START NOW? (CON)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Result of the interview (UF9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Start of interview - Hour (UF12H)

File: ch

Start of interview - Hour (UF12H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-23	

Start of interview - Minutes (UF12M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 28.8
	Standard deviation: 17.4

End of interview - Hour (UF13H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-24	

End of interview - Minutes (UF13M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.1
	Standard deviation: 17.2

Finish (QFINC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Finish height/length and weight measurement (QFINANT)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Child's height/length and weight measurement (QHHW)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Date of Birth - Year (AG1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2011-2016	

Date of Birth - Month (AG1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Date of Birth - Day (AG1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

HOW OLD IS (name)? (AG2)

File: ch

HOW OLD IS (name)? (AG2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

DOES (name) HAVE A BIRTH CERTIFICATE? (BR1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Post question

MAY I SEE IT?

HAS (name)'S BIRTH BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES? (BR2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1109
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DO YOU KNOW HOW TO REGISTER (name)'S BIRTH? (BR3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW MANY CHILDREN'S BOOKS OR PICTURE BOOKS DO YOU HAVE FOR (name)? (EC1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

HOMEMADE TOYS (EC2A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

TOYS FROM A SHOP OR MANUFACTURED TOYS (EC2B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS (SUCH AS BOWLS OR POTS) OR OBJECTS FOUND OUTSIDE (SUCH AS STICKS, ROCKS, ANIMAL SHELLS OR LEAVES)? (EC2C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

LEFT ALONE FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR? (EC3A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

LEFT IN THE CARE OF ANOTHER CHILD WHOSE UNDER 10, FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR? (EC3B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

DOES (name) ATTEND ANY ORGANIZED LEARNING /KINDERGARTEN/ OR ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, SUCH AS A SHIFT GROUP, VISITING TEACHER OR MOBILE KINDERGARTEN? (EC5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, WHICH ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DOES (name) ATTEND? (EC5BU)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 1089

IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, HOW MANY DAYS DOES (name) ATTEND? (EC5BN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 1089

DOES (name) ATTEND CHILD CARE SERVICES? (EC5C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 279
Invalid: 844

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Mother (EC7AA)

File: ch

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Mother (EC7AA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 0

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Father (EC7AB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Other (EC7AX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 0

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? No one (EC7AY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Mother (EC7BA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 0

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

Overview

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 0**TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Other (EC7BX)**

File: ch

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 0**TOLD STORIES TO (name)? No one (EC7BY)**

File: ch

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 262
Invalid: 0**SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Mother (EC7CA)**

File: ch

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 0**SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Father (EC7CB)**

File: ch

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 0**SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Other (EC7CX)**

File: ch

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 0

SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? No one (EC7CY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Mother (EC7DA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Father (EC7DB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Other (EC7DX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? No one (EC7DY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? Mother (EC7EA)

File: ch

PLAYED WITH (name)? Mother (EC7EA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 124
 Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? Father (EC7EB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 93
 Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? Other (EC7EX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 135
 Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? No one (EC7EY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 162
 Invalid: 0

**NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)?
Mother (EC7FA)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 0

**NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)?
Father (EC7FB)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 61
 Invalid: 0

NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)?**Other (EC7FX)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 113
 Invalid: 0

NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? No one (EC7FY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 180
 Invalid: 0

CAN (name) IDENTIFY COLOURS? (EC7N)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

CAN (name) RECOGNIZE SIMPLE SHAPES SUCH AS TRIANGLES, RECTANGLES AND CIRCLES? (EC7M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

CAN (name) IDENTIFY OR NAME AT LEAST TEN LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET? (EC8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

CAN (name) READ AT LEAST FOUR SIMPLE WORDS? (EC9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

DOES (name) KNOW THE NAME AND RECOGNIZE THE SYMBOL OF ALL NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 10? (EC10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

CAN (name) PICK UP A SMALL OBJECT WITH TWO FINGERS, LIKE A STICK OR A ROCK FROM THE GROUND? (EC11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

IS (name) SOMETIMES TOO SICK TO PLAY? (EC12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

DOES (name) FOLLOW SIMPLE DIRECTIONS ON HOW TO DO SOMETHING CORRECTLY? (EC13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 669

WHEN GIVEN SOMETHING TO DO, IS (name) ABLE TO DO IT INDEPENDENTLY? (EC14)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 669

DOES (name) GET ALONG WELL WITH OTHER CHILDREN? (EC15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 669

DOES (name) KICK, BITE, OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS? (EC16)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 669

DOES (name) GET DISTRACTED EASILY? (EC17)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 669

HAS (name) EVER BEEN BREASTFED? (BD2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

IS (name) STILL BEING BREASTFED? (BD3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 644
 Invalid: 479

YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT, DID (name) DRINK ANYTHING FROM A BOTTLE WITH A NIPPLE? (BD4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

DID (name) DRINK ORS (ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION) YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT? (BD5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

DID (name) DRINK OR EAT VITAMIN OR MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS OR ANY MEDICINES YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT? (BD6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

PLAIN WATER? (BD7A)

File: ch

Overview

PLAIN WATER? (BD7A)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

JUICE OR JUICE DRINKS? (BD7B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

CLEAR SOUP? (BD7C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER? (BD7D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER? (BD7DN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 810

INFANT FORMULA, E.G., MILASAN, NANA? (BD7E)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 459
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK INFANT FORMULA? (BD7EN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1104
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

TEA? (BD7G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 459
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

ANY OTHER LIQUIDS? (BD7F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 459
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

YOGURT? (BD8A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 459
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK OR EAT YOGURT? (BD8AN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 938

A COMMERCIALY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD, E.G., HUMANA? (BD8B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

BREAD, RICE, NOODLES, PORRIDGE, OR OTHER FOODS MADE FROM GRAINS? (BD8C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

CARROTS, PUMPKIN, SQUASH OR SWEET POTATOES THAT ARE YELLOW OR ORANGE INSIDE? (BD8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

POTATOES, TURNIP, WILD RADISH OR ANY OTHER FOODS MADE FROM ROOTS? (BD8E)

File: ch

Overview

POTATOES, TURNIP, WILD RADISH OR ANY OTHER FOODS MADE FROM ROOTS? (BD8E)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

ANY DARK GREEN, LEAFY VEGETABLES SUCH AS BROCCOLI, SPINACH? (BD8F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

VITAMIN A-RICH FRUITS SUCH AS PEACH, KIWI, OR BANANA? (BD8G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

ANY OTHER FRUITS OR VEGETABLES? (BD8H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

LIVER, KIDNEY, HEART OR OTHER ORGAN MEATS? (BD8I)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

ANY MEAT, SUCH AS BEEF, PORK, LAMB, GOAT, CHICKEN, OR DUCK? (BD8J)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

EGGS? (BD8K)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

FRESH OR DRIED FISH? (BD8L)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

ANY FOODS MADE FROM BEANS, PEAS, LENTILS, OR NUTS? (BD8M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

CHEESE, MILK OR OTHER FOOD MADE FROM MILK? (BD8N)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

ANY OTHER SOLID, SEMI-SOLID, OR SOFT FOOD THAT I HAVE NOT MENTIONED? (BD80)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

Ask to determine whether the child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night (BD10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 1011

Interviewer instructions

When finished, continue with BD11

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) EAT ANY SOLID, SEMI-SOLID OR SOFT FOODS YESTERDAY DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT? (BD11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 571

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or more times, record '7'.

DOES (name) HAVE A VACCINATION CARD? (IM1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

Post question

MAY I SEE IT?

DID (name) EVER HAVE A VACCINATION CARD? (IM2)

File: ch

DID (name) EVER HAVE A VACCINATION CARD? (IM2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1100
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HAS (name) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CORRESPONDING COMMUNITY HEALTH POST? (IM2A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 849
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DOES (name) HAVE MOTHER AND CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK? (IM2B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 849
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Post question

MAY I SEE IT?

BCG - Year (IM3BY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

BCG - Month (IM3BM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

BCG - Day (IM3BD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Polio at birth - Year (IM3P0Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Polio at birth - Month (IM3P0M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Polio at birth - Day (IM3P0D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Polio 1 - Year (IM3P1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Polio 1 - Month (IM3P1M)

File: ch

Polio 1 - Month (IM3P1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 610

Polio 1 - Day (IM3P1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 610

Polio 2 - Year (IM3P2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 610

Polio 2 - Month (IM3P2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 610

Polio 2 - Day (IM3P2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 610

Polio 3 - Year (IM3P3Y)

File: ch

Polio 3 - Year (IM3P3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Polio 3 - Month (IM3P3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Polio 3 - Day (IM3P3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pentavalent 1 - Year (IM3PE1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Pentavalent 1 - Month (IM3PE1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pentavalent 1 - Day (IM3PE1D)

File: ch

Pentavalent 1 - Day (IM3PE1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pentavalent 2 - Year (IM3PE2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Pentavalent 2 - Month (IM3PE2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pentavalent 2 - Day (IM3PE2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pentavalent 3 - Year (IM3PE3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Pentavalent 3 - Month (IM3PE3M)

File: ch

Pentavalent 3 - Month (IM3PE3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Pentavalent 3 - Day (IM3PE3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

HEPB - Year (IM3HY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

HEPB - Month (IM3HM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

HEPB - Day (IM3HD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (IM3M1Y)

File: ch

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (IM3M1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (IM3M1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day (IM3M1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year (IM3M2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month (IM3M2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (IM3M2D)

File: ch

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (IM3M2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (IM3V1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month (IM3V1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day (IM3V1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year (IM3V2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (IM3V2M)

File: ch

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (IM3V2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (IM3V2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year (IM3V3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month (IM3V3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day (IM3V3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 610
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS? (IM5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 491
Invalid: 632

Other vaccinations given (IM50)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATIONS TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING DISEASES, INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN A CAMPAIGN OR IMMUNIZATION DAY? (IM6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 972

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A BCG VACCINATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE ARM OR SHOULDER THAT USUALLY CAUSES A SCAR? (IM7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 1025

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AA)

File: ch

Overview

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AA)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 95
 Invalid: 1028

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 1119

15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 1121

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATION DROPS IN THE MOUTH TO PROTECT HIM/HER FROM POLIO? (IM8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 1025

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 96
 Invalid: 1027

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9B)

File: ch

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1118
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW MANY TIMES WAS THE POLIO VACCINE RECEIVED? (IM10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1027
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A PENTAVALENT VACCINATION
â€” THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH? (IM11)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1025
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Interviewer instructions

Probe by indicating that pentavalent vaccinations are sometimes given at the same time as polio vaccination.

**HOW MANY TIMES WAS A PENTAVALENT VACCINE RECEIVED?
(IM12)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1030
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HAS (name) EVER BEEN GIVEN A HEPATITIS B VACCINATION â€” THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING HEPATITIS B? (IM13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1025
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Interviewer instructions

Probe by indicating that the Hepatitis B vaccine is sometimes given at the same time as Polio and DPT vaccines

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM14A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1032
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM14B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1118
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH? (IM14C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A MEASLES INJECTION (OR AN MMR OR MR) â€” THAT IS, A SHOT IN THE ARM AT THE AGE OF 9 MONTHS OR OLDER - TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING MEASLES? (IM16)

File: ch

Overview

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A MEASLES INJECTION (OR AN MMR OR MR) “ THAT IS, A SHOT IN THE ARM AT THE AGE OF 9 MONTHS OR OLDER - TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING MEASLES? (IM16)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 1025

HOW MANY TIMES WAS MEASLES INJECTION RECEIVED? (IM16A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 1047

DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF MORE 6-11 MONTHS? (IM18)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

Interviewer instructions

Show Vitamin A blue coloured capsules with 100000 IU

DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF 12-59 MONTHS? (IM18A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 459

Interviewer instructions

Show Vitamin A red coloured capsules with 200000 IU

DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN D IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (IM18B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

WHICH MONTH WAS IT WHEN (name) TOOK VITAMIN D THE LAST TIME? (IM18C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 436
 Invalid: 687

RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY TABLET? (IM18DA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 436
 Invalid: 687

RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY SYRUP? (IM18DB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 436
 Invalid: 687

MAY IMMUNIZATION (IM19A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 459

OCTOBER IMMUNIZATION (IM19B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 459
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Check IM3 (IM20)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 930
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Pre question

Check IM3:

IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD DIARRHOEA? (CA1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL? (CA2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1026
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT? (CA3)

File: ch

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT? (CA3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FOR THE DIARRHOEA FROM ANY SOURCE? (CA3A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (CA3BA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre) (CA3BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Soum/ family group practice (CA3BE)

File: ch

Overview

Soum/ family group practice (CA3BE)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Bag health physician (CA3BF)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Hospital (CA3BG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Clinic (CA3BH)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Hospital (CA3BI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Clinic (CA3BJ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Physician (CA3BK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Pharmacy (CA3BL)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Relative/Friend (CA3BP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Traditional practitioner (CA3BR)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (specify) (CA3BX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (CA3BOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA3BDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 24

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE? (CA3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 1121

Other (CA3DOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA3DDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

“Khorosol” ORS packet (CA4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

“Oralit” ORS packet (CA4F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

“Unicef” ORS packet (CA4G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

ANY OTHER ORS PACKET? (CA4H)

File: ch

Overview

ANY OTHER ORS PACKET? (CA4H)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
 Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

Other (CA4HOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 7

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ORS? (CA4BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 1068

Literal question

Where did you get the ORS?

Other (CA4BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

Literal question

Where did you get the ORS?

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA4BBDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 36

Literal question

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA4BBDK)

File: ch

Where did you get the ORS?

ZINC TABLETS? (CA4CA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1026
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:

ZINC SYRUP? (CA4CB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1026
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ZINC? (CA4E)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1122
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-99	

Interviewer instructions

Probe to identify the type of source.If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.

Other (CA4EOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	
Width: 200	

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA4EDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

A HOMEMADE ORS FLUID FOR DIARRHOEA? (CA4FA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

BOILED WATER? (CA4FB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

DILUTED SOUP? (CA4FC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

RICE JUICE? (CA4FD)

File: ch

Overview

RICE JUICE? (CA4FD)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
 Invalid: 1026

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

WAS ANYTHING (ELSE) GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? (CA5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
 Invalid: 1026

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic (CA6A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antimotility (CA6B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other pill or syrup (Not antibiotic) (CA6G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?**Unknown pill or syrup (CA6H)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?**Antibiotic (CA6L)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?**Non-antibiotic (CA6M)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?**Unknown injection (CA6N)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?**Intravenous (CA6O)**

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Home remedy / Herbal medicine (CA6Q)

File: ch

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Home remedy / Herbal medicine (CA6Q)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other (specify) (CA6X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 0

Other (CA6OTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 14

Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned. (CA6DK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 20

WHO RECOMMENDED SUCH TREATMENT? (CA6CC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 29
 Invalid: 1094

Other (CA6CCOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Other (CA6CCOTHER)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) BEEN ILL WITH A FEVER AT ANY TIME? (CA6AA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1118
 Invalid: 5

AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH? (CA7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1118
 Invalid: 5

WHEN (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH, DID HE/SHE BREATHE FASTER THAN USUAL WITH SHORT, RAPID BREATHS OR HAVE DIFFICULTY BREATHING? (CA8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 283
 Invalid: 840

WAS THE FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING DUE TO A PROBLEM IN THE CHEST OR A BLOCKED NOSE? (CA9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 1031

Other (CA9OTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 10

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL? (CA9B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 309
 Invalid: 814

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT? (CA9C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 309
 Invalid: 814

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FROM ANY SOURCE? (CA10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 309
 Invalid: 814

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (CA11A)

File: ch

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (CA11A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre) (CA11B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Soum/ family group practice (CA11E)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Bag health physician (CA11F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Ulaanbaatar Hospital (CA11G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Ulaanbaatar Clinic (CA11H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Aimag/ Soum Hospital (CA11I)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Aimag/ Soum Clinic (CA11J)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Physician (CA11K)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Pharmacy (CA11L)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Relative/Friend (CA11P)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Traditional practitioner (CA11R)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (specify) (CA11X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (CA110THER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 4

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA11DK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 103

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE OR TREATMENT? (CA11BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1113

Other (CA11BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA11BBDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 4

AT ANY TIME DURING THE ILLNESS, WAS (name) GIVEN ANY MEDICINE /INJECTION FOR THE ILLNESS? (CA12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 814

Pill / Syrup (CA13I)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Injection (CA13J)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 13

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Paracetamol (Panadol, Acetaminophen) (CA13P)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 38

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Aspirin (CA13Q)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Ibuprofen (CA13R)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 28

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Other (specify) (CA13X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 95

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

DK (CA13Z)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Other (CA13OTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 95

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned. (CA13DK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 172

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ANTIBIOTICS? (CA13BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 145

Invalid: 978

Other (CA13BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA13BBDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 96

Format: character

Width: 200

THE LAST TIME (name) PASSED STOOLS, WHAT WAS DONE TO DISPOSE OF THE STOOLS? (CA15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 664

Format: numeric

Invalid: 459

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Other (CA15BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9

Format: character

Width: 200

DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES? (CCF1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 695

Format: numeric

Invalid: 428

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID? (CCF2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 695

Format: numeric

Invalid: 428

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING? (CCF3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING? (CCF6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LIKE PEOPLES' VOICES OR MUSIC? (CCF8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1113

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF11)

File: ch

Overview

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF11)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1113

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 438

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PICKING UP SMALL OBJECTS WITH (HIS/HER) HAND? (CCF13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING YOU? (CCF14)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY YOU? (CCF15)

File: ch

Overview

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY YOU? (CCF15)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS? (CCF16)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PLAYING? (CCF17)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

HOW MUCH DOES (name) KICK, BITE OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS? (CCF18)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 428

Measurer's name and number (AN1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-122

Valid cases: 1118
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 122
Mean: 32.1
Standard deviation: 14.3

Result of height / length and weight measurement (AN2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Interviewer instructions

Result of height / length and weight measurement

Other (AN2OTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Child's weight (AN3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 5	
Decimals: 1	
Range: 3.1-99.9	

Interviewer instructions

Result of height / length and weight measurement

Was the child undressed to the minimum? (AN3A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Child's length or height (AN4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 6	
Decimals: 1	
Range: 49-999.9	

How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up? (AN4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Height for age percentile NCHS (HAP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 0-99.9	Mean: 32.2
	Standard deviation: 29.3

Height for age z-score NCHS (HAZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: -10
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: -9.98-9.99	Mean: -0.7
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Height for age percent of reference median NCHS (HAM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: 60.3
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 999.9
Range: 60.3-999.9	Mean: 102.6
	Standard deviation: 71.5

Weight for age percentile NCHS (WAP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 0.1-99.9	Mean: 51.4
	Standard deviation: 29.4

Weight for age z-score NCHS (WAZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: -3.1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: -3.05-9.99	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS (WAM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: 65.5
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 999.9
Range: 65.5-999.9	Mean: 106.4
	Standard deviation: 67

Weight for height percentile NCHS (WHP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 0.1-99.9	Mean: 69.2
	Standard deviation: 26

Weight for height z-score NCHS (WHZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: -3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: -2.97-9.99	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS (WHM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: 70.5
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 999.9
Range: 70.5-999.9	Mean: 113.7
	Standard deviation: 71.6

Flag for anthropometric indicators (FLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Body Mass Index WHO (BMI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 10.7-99.99	

Body Mass Index z-score WHO (ZBMI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: -3.61-99.99	

Height for age z-score WHO (HAZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: -5.99-99.99	

Weight for age z-score WHO (WAZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: -3.43-99.99	

Weight for height z-score WHO (WHZ2)

File: ch

Weight for height z-score WHO (WHZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: -4.88-99.99	

Height for age flag WHO (HAZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Weight for age flag WHO (WAZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Weight for height flag WHO (WHZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

BMI flag WHO (BMIFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Weight for height - Age flag WHO (WHZNOAGE)

File: ch

Weight for height - Age flag WHO (WHZNOAGE)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Area (HH6A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Aimags/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 67-67	

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 1-67	Mean: 27.6
	Standard deviation: 21.8

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 51-77	Mean: 56.7
	Standard deviation: 6.1

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 10-50	Mean: 30.5
	Standard deviation: 14

Gender (HL4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age (HL6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 16-99	

HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL? (ED3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED? (ED4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL? (ED4B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED? (ED4C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Date of interview child (CMC) (CDOI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1402-1404	

Date of birth of child (CMC) (CDOB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 1343
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1403
Range: 1343-1403	Mean: 1372.8
	Standard deviation: 16.9

Age (months) (CAGE)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 30.2
	Standard deviation: 16.9

Age (CAGE_6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Age (CAGE_11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Age in days (CAGED)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1823
Range: 2-1823	Mean: 920.9
	Standard deviation: 514.6

Children under-5's sample weight (chweight)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 6
 Range: 0-3.99600203563216

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4
 Mean: 1
 Standard deviation: 0.9

Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 5
 Range: -1.62840657177345-3.31148470284074

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: -1.6
 Maximum: 3.3
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 1

Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 5
 Range: -1.81206566981309-3.66078523056118

Valid cases: 244
 Invalid: 879

Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 244
 Invalid: 879

Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 5
 Range: -1.50120364450207-2.22838660511064

Valid cases: 884
 Invalid: 239
 Minimum: -1.5
 Maximum: 2.2
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 1

Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 884
 Invalid: 239

Mother`s/ caretaker`s education (melevel)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Region (HH7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Area (HH6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 0

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Cluster number (HF1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 5-98	Mean: 49.1
	Standard deviation: 27.4

Household number (HF2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Child's line number (HF4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Mother's/Caretaker's line number (HF6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Interviewer's name and number (HF7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Year of facility visit (HF8Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2016	

Month of facility visit (HF8M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-11	

Day of facility visit (HF8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 16.9
	Standard deviation: 9.1

Year of birth (HF9Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9999	

Month of birth (HF9M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Day of birth (HF9D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Result of health facility visit (HF11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

BCG - Year (HF13BY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

BCG - Month (HF13BM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

BCG - Day (HF13BD)

File: ch

BCG - Day (HF13BD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

POLIO AT BIRTH - Year (HF13P0Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

POLIO AT BIRTH - Month (HF13P0M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

POLIO AT BIRTH - Day (HF13P0D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

POLIO 1 - Year (HF13P1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: ch

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 864

POLIO 1 - Day (HF13P1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 864

POLIO 2 - Year (HF13P2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 864

POLIO 2 - Month (HF13P2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 864

POLIO 2 - Day (HF13P2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 864

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)

File: ch

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

POLIO 3 - Month (HF13P3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

POLIO 3 - Day (HF13P3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Pentavalent 1 - Year (HF13PE1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

Pentavalent 1 - Month (HF13PE1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: ch

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Pentavalent 2 - Year (HF13PE2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

Pentavalent 2 - Month (HF13PE2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Pentavalent 2 - Day (HF13PE2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Pentavalent 3 - Year (HF13PE3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: ch

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Pentavalent 3 - Day (HF13PE3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

HEPB - Year (HF13HY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

HEPB - Month (HF13HM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

HEPB - Day (HF13HD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: ch

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (HF13M1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day (HF13M1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year (HF13M2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month (HF13M2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)

File: ch

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (HF13V1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month (HF13V1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day (HF13V1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year (HF13V2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: ch

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (HF13V2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year (HF13V3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9998	

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month (HF13V3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day (HF13V3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Cluster number (HH1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 53.3
	Standard deviation: 30.5

Household number (HH2)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 12.1
	Standard deviation: 7.3

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 10-50	Mean: 30.2
	Standard deviation: 14.2

Line no. (HL1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Name (HL2)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

WHAT IS THE RELATION-SHIP OF (name) TO THE HEAD OF HOUSE-HOLD? (HL3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Gender (HL4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Year of birth (HL5Y)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1920-9999

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Month of birth (HL5M)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Age (HL6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Circle line no. if woman age 15-49 (HL7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Interviewer instructions

Circle line no.if woman age

Circle line no. if man age 15-49 and the house-hold is selected for Ques-tionnaire for Men (HL7A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Circle line no. if age 0-4 (HL7B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

IS (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER ALIVE? (HL11)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD? (HL12)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5473
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD? (HL12)

File: hl

Interviewer instructions

If "Yes" Record line no. of mother and go to HL13 Record 00 for "No"

WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE? (HL12A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8581
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IS (name)'S NATURAL FATHER ALIVE? (HL13)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD? (HL14)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5666
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Interviewer instructions

If "Yes" Record line no. of father and go to HL15 Record 00 for "No"

WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE? (HL14A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8339
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Record line no. of mother from HL12 if indicated (HL15)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5445
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Line no. (ED1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Name (ED2A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

Age (ED2B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL? (ED3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1134
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED? (ED4A)

File: hl

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED? (ED4A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7461
Invalid: 1460

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND? (ED4D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 8916

How many days did (name) attend? (ED4DDAY)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 8916

HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED? (ED4C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7283
Invalid: 1638

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL? (ED4B)

File: hl

Overview

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL? (ED4B)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7283
 Invalid: 1638

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (ED5)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2833
 Invalid: 6088

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH LEVER IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2234
 Invalid: 6687

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH GRADE IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2072
 Invalid: 6849

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6AA)

File: hl

Overview

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6AA)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 8918

HOW MANY DAYS IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6AADAY)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 8918

DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (ED7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2833
Invalid: 6088

DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH LEVEL DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2278
Invalid: 6643

DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH GRADE DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1948
Invalid: 6973

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8AA)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 8913

HOW MANY DAYS DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8AADAY)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 8913

Line no. (CJ1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Name (CJ2A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Age (CJ2B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN THE HORSE RACING SINCE NOVEMBER OF 2015? (CJ3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2264
Invalid: 6657

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN HORSE RACING? (CJ4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 8788

Winter (CJ5A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

Spring (CJ5B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

Summer (CJ5C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

Fall (CJ5D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 12

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

WHAT WAS THE MOST RECENT HORSE RACING GAME (name) PARTICIPATED? (CJ6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 133

Format: numeric

Invalid: 8788

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Helmet (CJ7A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 107

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Goggles (CJ7B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 89

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Knee pad (CJ7C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 85

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Vest (CJ7D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 85

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Shoes (CJ7E)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 124

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

DID (name) RIDE THE HORSE WITHOUT SADDLE WHEN PARTICIPATED HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ8)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 133

Invalid: 8788

WAS (name) INSURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ9)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 133

Invalid: 8788

WAS (name) INJURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ10)

File: hl

Overview

WAS (name) INJURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ10)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 8788

WHOSE HORSE DID (name) RIDE WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ11)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 8788

DID (name) RECEIVE ANY SORT OF INCENTIVES WHEN PREPARING OR PARTICIPATING IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ12)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8836

DID (name) SIGN A CONTRACT WITH THE HORSE OWNER WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ13)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 8836

AT WHAT AGE (name) STARTED RIDING IN HORSE RACING? (CJ14)

File: hl

Overview

AT WHAT AGE (name) STARTED RIDING IN HORSE RACING? (CJ14)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 8788

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 18.6
Standard deviation: 8.5

Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Area (HH6A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Aimags/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 67-67	

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 1-67	Mean: 27.9
	Standard deviation: 21.9

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 51-77	Mean: 56.9
	Standard deviation: 5.9

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Mother's line number (MLINE)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5445
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Father's line number (FLINE)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5445
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

(SF1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-5	

(SL1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-9	

Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4.1
Range: 0.109025569679554-4.08537701190983	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.8
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.5
Range: -1.8292565313853-3.46978566822482	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 1

Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7016
Width: 11	
Decimals: 5	
Range: -1.94408571778828-3.88041814547298	

Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7016
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1905
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 2.3
Range: -1.70984158072935-2.34453114537863	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 1

Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1905
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Region (HH7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Area (HH6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Education of household head (helevel)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Mother`s education (melevel)

File: hl

Mother`s education (melevel)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3476
Invalid: 5445

Father`s education (felevel)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3476
Invalid: 5445

Age at beginning of school year (schage)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 8921
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 54.2
	Standard deviation: 30.3

Household number (HH2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 11.9
	Standard deviation: 7.4

Household line's number (HLN)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Cluster number (WM1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 54.2
	Standard deviation: 30.3

Household number (WM2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 11.9
	Standard deviation: 7.4

Woman's line number (WM4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Woman's name (WM3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

Interviewer's name and number (WM5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-55	

MAY I START NOW? (CON)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Year of interview (WM6Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2016
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: 2016-2016	Mean: 2016
	Standard deviation: 0

Month of interview (WM6M)

File: wm

Month of interview (WM6M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 10-12	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Day of interview (WM6D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.8
	Standard deviation: 9

Number of times visited (WM6A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Result of the interview (WM7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Start of interview - Hour (WM10H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-24	

Start of interview - Minute (WM10M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.8
	Standard deviation: 17.1

End of interview - Hour (WM11H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-24	

End of interview - Minute (WM11M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.9
	Standard deviation: 17.5

Finish (QWFIN)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year (WB1Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 4	Minimum: 1966
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 1966-9999	

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month (WB1M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HOW OLD ARE YOU? (WB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 32.8
	Standard deviation: 9.8

HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? (WB3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED? (WB4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-9	

HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL YOU HAVE ATTENDED? (WB4A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL? (WB5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1993
Invalid: 122

CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME? (WB7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 1847

specify language (WB7OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE? (WB7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 1927

HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1959
Invalid: 156

DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION: WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WATCH ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER? (MT6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MT7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 945
Invalid: 1170

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT8)

File: wm

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET? (MT9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET? (MT10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1207
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1328
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE? (MT12)

File: wm

Overview

DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE? (MT12)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH? (CM1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU? (CM4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1676
 Invalid: 439

HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU? (CM5A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1534
 Invalid: 581

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU? (CM5B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1534
 Invalid: 581

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (CM6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (CM7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 579
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1536
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (CM7B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 579
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1536
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A BOY OR GIRL WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED? (CM8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Post question

EVEN IF HE OR SHE LIVED ONLY A FEW MINUTES OR HOURS?

HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED? (CM9A)

File: wm

Overview

HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED? (CM9A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 237
 Invalid: 1878

HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED? (CM9B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 237
 Invalid: 1878

Number of total birth (CM10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

Interviewer instructions

Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9.

**YOU HAVE HAD IN TOTAL (total number in CM10) LIVE BIRTHS/
NO BIRTHS DURING YOUR LIFE. IS THIS CORRECT? (CM11)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

Pre question

Check responses to CM1-CM10 and make corrections as necessary before proceeding to the BIRTH HISTORY Module or ILLNESS SYMPTOMS Module.

**Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the BIRTH
HISTORY Module above and check (CM12A)**

File: wm

Overview

Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the BIRTH HISTORY Module above and check (CM12A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1674
Invalid: 441

Pre question

Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the BIRTH HISTORY Module above and check

Check BH4 in BIRTH HISTORY Module: Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since in 2014 (CM13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1674
Invalid: 441

Pre question

Check BH4 in BIRTH HISTORY Module: Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since (month of interview) in 2014 (if the month of interview and the month of birth are the same, and the year of birth is 2014, consider this as a birth within the last 2 years)

Interviewer instructions

If child has died, take special care when referring to this child by name in the following modules.

Name of last-born child (CM13NAME)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 403

Check number of total birth (CTOT)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

Have you another birth? (BHAUX)

File: wm

Overview

Have you another birth? (BHAUX)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1674
 Invalid: 441

Introduction (INTROBH)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 355
 Invalid: 0

WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT WITH (name), DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME? (DB1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
 Invalid: 1712

DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON, OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (DB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 2046

HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Unit (DB3U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 2080

HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Duration (DB3N)

File: wm

HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Duration (DB3N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2080
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

DID YOU SEE ANYONE FOR ANTENATAL CARE DURING YOUR PREGNANCY WITH (name)? (MN1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Gynaecologist (MN2D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Physician (MN2E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (MN2I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Midwife (MN2J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Auxiliary midwife (MN2C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Nurse (MN2K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Traditional birth attendant (MN2F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Other (specify) (MN2X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

WHOM DID YOU SEE? Other (MN2XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

Whom did you see?

HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED ANTENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY? (MN2A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-99	

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (MN2BA)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre) (MN2BB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Maternity house (MN2BC)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Soum/family group practice (MN2BE)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Ulaanbaatar Hospital (MN2BG)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Ulaanbaatar Clinic (MN2BH)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Aimags/Soum Hospital (MN2BI)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Aimags/Soum Clinic (MN2BJ)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

NGO's hospital (MN2BN)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Other (specify (MN2BX))

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY? Other (MN2BOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY? (MN3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

MEASURING BLOOD PRESSURE? (MN4A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

URINE SAMPLE? (MN4B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

BLOOD SAMPLE? (MN4C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

TEST FOR STIS/SMEAR? (MN4D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WEIGHT MEASUREMENT? (MN4E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

TEST FOR SYPHILIS? (MN4F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

TEST FOR HIV/AIDS VIRUSES? (MN4G)

File: wm

TEST FOR HIV/AIDS VIRUSES? (MN4G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

ULTRASOUND? (MN4H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

CHEST X-RAY? (MN4I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Gynaecologist (MN17D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 268
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Physician (MN17E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (MN17I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 59

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Midwife (MN17J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 108

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Auxiliary midwife (MN17C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 48

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Nurse (MN17K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 170

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Traditional birth attendant (MN17F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Relative/ Friend (MN17H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Other (specify) (MN17X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

No One (MN17Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

WHO ASSISTED WITH THE DELIVERY OF (name)? Other (MN17XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)? (MN18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1712
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 11-99	

WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)? Other (MN18XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

WAS (name) DELIVERED BY CAESAREAN SECTION? (MN19)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 1714

WAS IT BEFORE OR AFTER YOUR LABOUR PAINS STARTED? (MN19A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 86
 Invalid: 2029

WERE YOU GIVEN VITAMIN A WITHIN 2 MONTHS AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name)? (MN19C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
 Invalid: 1712

DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name) BEFORE, AFTER OR ON YOUR DUE DATE? (MN19D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
 Invalid: 1712

WHEN (name) WAS BORN, WAS HE/SHE VERY LARGE, LARGER THAN AVERAGE, AVERAGE, SMALLER THAN AVERAGE, OR VERY SMALL? (MN20)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WAS (name) WEIGHED AT BIRTH? (MN21)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Child's weigh From card or recall (MN22A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1714
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Child's weight (gr) (MN22)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1714
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 850-9999	

Interviewer instructions

If a card is available, record weight from card.

HAT WAS WORN? (MN22CA)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

PLACED ON MOTHER'S BELLY AND COVERED WITH BLANKET? (MN22CB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1712

PLACED ON INFANT WARMING TABLE? (MN22CC)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1712

HAS YOUR MENSTRUAL PERIOD RETURNED SINCE THE BIRTH OF (name)? (MN23)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1712

DID YOU EVER BREASTFEED (name)? (MN24)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1712

Unit (MN25U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 398
Invalid: 1717

Number (MN25N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 398
 Invalid: 1717

**IN THE FIRST THREE DAYS AFTER DELIVERY, WAS (name)
 GIVEN ANYTHING TO DRINK OTHER THAN BREAST MILK?
 (MN26)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 398
 Invalid: 1717

Milk (other than breast milk) (MN27A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Plain water (MN27B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Sugar or glucose water (MN27C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Sugar-salt-water solution (MN27E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Fruit juice (MN27F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Infant formula (MN27G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 12

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Tea / Infusions (MN27H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Other mother's milk (MN27I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 11

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Other (specify) (MN27X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

WHAT WAS (name) GIVEN TO DRINK? Other (MN27XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Width: 200

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Unit (PN2U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 401

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1714

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Number (PN2N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 401

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1714

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

BEFORE YOU LEFT THE (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)'S HEALTH? (PN3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 401

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1714

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

**DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE YOU LEFT
(name or type or facility in MN18)? (PN4)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1714

**DID ANYONE RECORD ON MOTHER AND CHILD HEALTH
BOOK• BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type or facility in MN18)?
(PN4A)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1714

**DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)'S HEALTH AFTER YOU LEFT
(name or type of facility in MN18)? (PN5)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1714

**AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND BEFORE (person or
persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID (person or persons in MN17)
CHECK ON (name)'S HEALTH? (PN7)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 2113

**DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH
BEFORE LEAVING? (PN8)**

File: wm

DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE LEAVING? (PN8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 2113

AFTER THE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID ANYONE CHECK ON THE HEALTH OF (name)? (PN9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 2113

AFTER (name) WAS DELIVERED, DID ANYONE CHECK ON HIS/HER HEALTH? (PN10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2115

DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE? (PN11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 352
Invalid: 1763

Unit (PN12U)

File: wm

Overview

Unit (PN12U)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 352
 Invalid: 1763

Number (PN12N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 352
 Invalid: 1763

Gynaecologist (PN13D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Physician (PN13E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (PN13I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 219
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Midwife (PN13J)

File: wm

Midwife (PN13J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Auxiliary midwife (PN13C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 42

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Nurse (PN13K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Traditional birth attendant (PN13F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Relative/ Friend (PN13H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Other (specify) (PN13X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

WHO CHECKED ON (name)'S HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other (PN13XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? (PN14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1763
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-99	

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other (PN14XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	
Width: 200	

AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH? (PN16)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1714
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND (person or persons in MN17) LEFT, DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH? (PN18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2113
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH? (PN19)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2115
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE? (PN20)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1871
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Unit (PN21U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1871
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Number (PN21N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1871
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Gynaecologist (PN22D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 34

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Physician (PN22E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (PN22I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 151

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Midwife (PN22J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Auxiliary midwife (PN22C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Nurse (PN22K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Traditional birth attendant (PN22F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Relative/ Friend (PN22H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Other (specify) (PN22X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

WHO CHECKED ON YOUR HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other (PN22XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 6

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? (PN23)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1871
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-99	

Post question

DID THE FACILITY LOCATE IN ULAANBAATAR OR AIMAG/ SOUM? DID IT PROVIDE HOSPITALIZATION OR WAS IT AN OUTPATIENT CLINIC?

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other (PN23XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Child not able to drink or breastfeed (IS2A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child becomes sicker (IS2B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child develops a fever (IS2C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 699
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has fast breathing (IS2D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 95

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has difficulty breathing (IS2E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 52

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has blood in stool (IS2F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 19

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child is drinking poorly (IS2G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 21

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child vomits a lot (IS2H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 74

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has diarrhoea (IS2I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 215

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child coughs (IS2J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 297

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has a catalepsy (IS2K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 45

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child cries without reason (IS2L)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 97

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Other (specify) (IS2X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Other (specify) (IS2Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Other (specify) (IS2Z)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 100

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2YOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 5

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2ZOTHER)

File: wm

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2ZOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW? (CP1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING SOMETHING OR USING ANY METHOD TO DELAY OR AVOID GETTING PREGNANT? (CP2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1939
Invalid: 176

Female sterilization (CP3A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Male sterilization (CP3B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Male sterilization (CP3B)

File: wm

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

IUD (CP3C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 591

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Injectables (CP3D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 84

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Implants (CP3E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Pill (CP3F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 100

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Male condom (CP3G)

File: wm

Overview

Male condom (CP3G)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Female condom (CP3H)

File: wm

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Diaphragm (CP3I)

File: wm

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Foam / Jelly (CP3J)

File: wm

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Periodic abstinence / Rhythm (CP3L)

File: wm

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Withdrawal (CP3M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Other (specify) (CP3X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

WHAT ARE YOU DOING TO AVOID A PREGNANCY? WHAT KIND OF METHOD ARE YOU USING? Other (CP3XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT, DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME? (UN2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2015
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (UN3)

File: wm

Overview

DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (UN3)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 2099

AFTER THE CHILD YOU ARE NOW EXPECTING, WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE ANOTHER CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY MORE CHILDREN? (UN4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 2015

WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (UN6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1890
Invalid: 225

Unit (UN7U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1411

Number (UN7N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1411

HOW LONG WOULD YOU LIKE TO WAIT BEFORE THE BIRTH OF (A/ANOTHER) CHILD? Other (UN70THER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

DO YOU THINK YOU ARE PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT AT THIS TIME? (UN10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 980
Invalid: 1135

Infrequent sex / No sex (UN11A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Menopausal (UN11B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Never menstruated (UN11C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus) (UN11D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Has been trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result (UN11E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Postpartum amenorrheic (UN11F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Breastfeeding (UN11G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Too old (UN11H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Other (specify) (UN11X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

DK (UN11Z)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

WHY DO YOU THINK YOU ARE NOT PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT? Other (UN11OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Unit (UN13U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Number (UN13N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-99	

Goes out without telling (DV1A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Neglects children (DV1B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Argues with him (DV1C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Refuses sex (DV1D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Burns food (DV1E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband (DV1F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? (MA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 76

HOW OLD IS YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER? (MA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 1473
 Invalid: 642
 Minimum: 18
 Maximum: 60

Post question

HOW OLD WAS YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER ON HIS LAST BIRTHDAY?

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? (MA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 1549

WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED? (MA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 1991

HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE? (MA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1597
Invalid: 518

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Year (MA8Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1983-9999

Valid cases: 1597
Invalid: 518
Minimum: 1983
Maximum: 9998

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Month (MA8M)

File: wm

Overview

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Month (MA8M)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1597
Invalid: 518

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) HUSBAND/PARTNER? (MA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 2084
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 33

Date of first union (CMC) (MA8C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2115

Pre question

Check MA8A and MA8B to see if the woman knows the year when she first married or started living with a man as if married.

Date flag for MA8C (MA8F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2115

Age at first union (calculated) (MA9C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2115

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME? (SB1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-99	

THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (SB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 330
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Unit (SB3U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 330
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Number (SB3N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 330
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (SB4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 497
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? (SB5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1618
Invalid: 497

Post question

WERE YOU LIVING TOGETHER AS IF MARRIED?

Interviewer instructions

Probe to ensure that the response refersto the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse If 'yes', circle '2'. If 'no', circle'3'.

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? Other (SB5OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON? (SB7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 1938
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 98

Post question

ABOUT HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON?

HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1618
Invalid: 497

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED? (SB9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 2099

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? (SB10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 2099

Post question

WERE YOU LIVING TOGETHER AS IF MARRIED?

Interviewer instructions

If 'yes', circle '2'. If 'no', circle '3'.

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? Other (SB10OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON? (SB12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-99

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 2100
Minimum: 23
Maximum: 98

OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB13)

File: wm

Overview

OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB13)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 2099

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 2114

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME? (SB15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1785
Invalid: 330

Interviewer instructions

If a non-numeric answer is given, probe to get an estimate. If number of partners is 95 or more, write '95'.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS? (HA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS? (HA2)

File: wm

Overview

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS? (HA2)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX? (HA4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES? (HA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA7)

File: wm

Overview

IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA7)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON? (HA7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

During pregnancy (HA8A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

During delivery (HA8B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 508

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

By breastfeeding (HA8C)

File: wm

Overview

By breastfeeding (HA8C)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
 Invalid: 508

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL? (HA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
 Invalid: 508

WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
 Invalid: 508

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET? (HA11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1607
 Invalid: 508

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (HA12)

File: wm

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (HA12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 508
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

AIDS transmitted to babies from mother (HA15A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1783
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

Preventive measures of AIDS virus (HA15B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1783
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

Test for AIDS (HA15C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1783
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

Recommended test for AIDS (HA15D)

File: wm

Overview

Recommended test for AIDS (HA15D)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 1783

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE AIDS VIRUS TEST THAT WAS TESTED DURING ANTENATAL CARE FOR THE LAST PREGNANCY? (HA17)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 270
 Invalid: 1845

AFTER YOU WERE TESTED, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING? (HA18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 1891

HAVE YOU BEEN TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS AGAIN SINCE THAT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR IT AS PART OF YOUR ANTENATAL CARE? (HA22)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 270
 Invalid: 1845

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA23)

File: wm

Overview

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA23)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 1881

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA24)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1337
Invalid: 778

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED? (HA25)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 1450

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST? (HA26)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 1450

AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING? (HA26A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 543
Invalid: 1572

DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA27)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 508
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS? (TA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME? (TA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1671
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-99	

DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW? (TA3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1878
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE? (TA4)

File: wm

Overview

IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE? (TA4)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 2073

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES? (TA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 2073

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30"

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE? (TA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (TA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 2085

Cigars (TA8A)

File: wm

Overview

Cigars (TA8A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Water pipe (TA8B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Pipe (TA8D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Pipe tobacco (TA8E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Other (specify) (TA8X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

WHAT TYPE OF SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE OR SMOKE? Other (TA8OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (TA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2110

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10" if "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30".

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP? (TA10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2039
Invalid: 76

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS (TA11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 525
Invalid: 1590

Chewing tobacco (TA12A)

File: wm

Chewing tobacco (TA12A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Snuff (TA12B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Other (specify) (TA12X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

WHAT TYPE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE?**Other (TA12OTHER)**

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (TA13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 2082

HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL? (TA14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL? (TA15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 549
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 0-99	

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10" if "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30".

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE ALCOHOL OR DRINK? (TA16)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 575
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Interviewer instructions

If respondent did not drink, circle "00". If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10" if "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30".

YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY? (LS2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1670
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE? (LS3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

Post question

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?

Interviewer instructions

AGAIN, YOU CAN LOOK AT THESE PICTURES TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR RESPONSE. Show side 2 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent, for questions LS3 to LS13.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS? (LS4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (LS5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL? (LS6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 271
 Invalid: 1844

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB? (LS7)

File: wm

Overview

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB? (LS7)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says that she does not have a job, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having a job, unless she tells you herself.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH? (LS8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE? (LS9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

Interviewer instructions

If necessary, explain that the question refers to the living environment, including the neighbourhood and the dwelling.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU? (LS10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK? (LS11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL? (LS12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOM (LS13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says that she does not have any income, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having any income, unless she tells you herself.

COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENEDED, OVERALL? (LS14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL? (LS15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1670

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: wm

Overview

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: wm

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-50

Valid cases: 2115
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 30.3
 Standard deviation: 14.2

Area (HH6A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2115
 Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2115
 Invalid: 0

Aimags/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 67-67

Valid cases: 2115
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 67
 Maximum: 67
 Mean: 67
 Standard deviation: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-67

Valid cases: 2115
 Invalid: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 51-77	Mean: 56.9
	Standard deviation: 5.9

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1402
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1404
Range: 1402-1404	Mean: 1402.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 4	Minimum: 803
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1223
Range: 803-1223	Mean: 1003.2
	Standard deviation: 117.9

Date of marriage (CMC) (WDOM)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 518
Width: 4	Minimum: 1005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1402
Range: 1005-1402	Mean: 1236.6
	Standard deviation: 100.8

Age of woman (WAGE)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Age at first marriage/union (WAGEM)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 518
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46
Range: 7-46	Mean: 21.9
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Marital/Union status (MSTATUS)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Children ever born (CEB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Children surviving (CSURV)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Children dead (CDEAD)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4.00380807208068	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.8
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.5
Range: -1.8292565313853-3.46978566822482	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 1

Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 517
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1598
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.9
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.9
Range: -1.94408571778828-3.88041814547298	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 517
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1598
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 2.3
Range: -1.70984158072935-2.34453114537863	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 1

Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Education (welevel)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Region (HH7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Area (HH6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Date of birth of first child (CMC) (wdobfc)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 8	Minimum: 1006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1403
Range: 1006-1403	Mean: 1234.2
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 99.6

Date of birth of last child (CMC) (wdoblc)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 8	Minimum: 1034
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1403
Range: 1034-1403	Mean: 1315.3
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 80.3

Cluster number (HH1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 53.3
	Standard deviation: 30.3

Household number (HH2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 12.2
	Standard deviation: 7.4

Household line's number (HLN)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Cluster number (MWM1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 53.3
	Standard deviation: 30.3

Household number (MWM2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 12.2
	Standard deviation: 7.4

Man's line numbe (MWM4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Man's name (MWM3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (MWM5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

MAY I START NOW? (CON)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (MWM6Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Month of interview (MWM6M)

File: mn

Overview

Month of interview (MWM6M)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-12

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Day of interview (MWM6D)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 17.5
 Standard deviation: 9.2

Number of times visited (MWM6A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Result of the interview (MWM7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 998
 Invalid: 0

Start of interview - Hour (MWM10H)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-23

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

Start of interview - Minutes (MWM10M)

File: mn

Start of interview - Minutes (MWM10M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 30.4
	Standard deviation: 17.1

End of interview - Hour (MWM11H)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-24	

End of interview - Minutes (MWM11M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 30.7
	Standard deviation: 17.6

Finish (QMFIN)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year (MWB1Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1966-9999	

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month (MWB1M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HOW OLD ARE YOU? (MWB2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 32.5
	Standard deviation: 10

Post question

HOW OLD WERE YOU AT YOUR LAST BIRTHDAY?

Interviewer instructions

Compare and correct MWB1 and/or MWB2 if inconsistent

HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? (MWB3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED? (MWB4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-9	

Interviewer instructions

If completed non-formal equivalent education program (NFEEP), circle '2'.

HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED? (MWB4A)

File: mn

HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED? (MWB4A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 98

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL? (MWB5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 98

Interviewer instructions

If less than 1 grade, enter "00" If has attended primary school of NFEEP, record '21', if basic or high school, record '22' and '23' respectively.

CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME? (MWB7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 231
Invalid: 767

Interviewer instructions

Show sentence on the card to the respondent. If respondent cannot read whole sentence, probe:

CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE? (MWB7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 805

HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT2)

File: mn

**HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE:
ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN
ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT2)**

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 898
Invalid: 100

**DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST
ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?
(MMT3)**

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

**HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION? EVERY DAY, AT
LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT
ALL? (MMT4)**

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER? (MMT6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

**HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE
LAST 12 MONTHS? (MMT7)**

File: mn

HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MMT7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 381
Invalid: 617

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT8)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 751

HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET? (MMT9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET (MMT10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 638

Interviewer instructions

If necessary, probe for use from any location, with any device.

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT11)

File: mn

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 299
Format: numeric	Invalid: 699
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE? (MMT12)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED ANY CHILDREN WITH ANY WOMAN? (MCM1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOUR FIRST CHILD WAS BORN? (MCM3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 621
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 2	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 18-42	Mean: 24.8
	Standard deviation: 3.8

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU? (MCM4)

File: mn

Overview

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU? (MCM4)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 621
Invalid: 377

HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM5A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 434

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM5B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 434

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 621
Invalid: 377

HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 819

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM7B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 819

HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED A SON OR DAUGHTER WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED? (MCM8)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

Post question

EVEN IF HE OR SHE LIVED ONLY A FEW MINUTES OR HOURS?

HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED? (MCM9A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 938

HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED? (MCM9B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 938

The total number of children (MCM10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

The total number of children (MCM10)

File: mn

Interviewer instructions

Sum answers to MCM5, MCM7 and MCM9.

Check for total number of children (CTOT)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

DID ALL THE CHILDREN YOU HAVE FATHERED HAVE THE SAME BIOLOGICAL MOTHER? (MCM11A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 621
 Invalid: 377

IN ALL, HOW MANY WOMEN HAVE YOU FATHERED CHILDREN WITH? (MCM11B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 976

WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Year (MCM12Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1988-9998

Valid cases: 621
 Invalid: 377

WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Month (MCM12M)

File: mn

WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Month (MCM12M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 621
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Goes out without telling (MDV1A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Neglects children (MDV1B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Argues with him (MDV1C)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Refuses sex (MDV1D)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Burns food (MDV1E)

File: mn

Burns food (MDV1E)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband (MDV1F)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? (MMA1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? (MMA5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 684

WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED? (MMA6)

File: mn

Overview

WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED? (MMA6)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 972

HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A WOMAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE? (MMA7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 647
 Invalid: 351

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Year (MMA8Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1986-9999

Valid cases: 647
 Invalid: 351

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Month (MMA8M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 647
 Invalid: 351

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) WIFE/PARTNER? (MMA9)

File: mn

Overview

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) WIFE/PARTNER? (MMA9)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 993

HAVE YOU EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? (MSB1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

Post question

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME?

THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 163

Unit (MSB3U)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 163

Number (MSB3N)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 163

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 206

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? (MSB5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 206

Post question

WERE YOU LIVING TOGETHER AS IF MARRIED?

Interviewer instructions

Probe to ensure that the response refers to the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse. If 'yes', circle '2'. If 'no', circle '3'.

Other (MSB5OTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB8)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 206

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB9)

File: mn

Overview

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB9)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 939

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? (MSB10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 939

Other (MSB10OTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB13)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 939

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB14)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 989

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME? (MSB15)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 163

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS? (MHA1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS? (MHA2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX? (MHA4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES? (MHA5)

File: mn

Overview

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES? (MHA5)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON? (MHA7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

DURING PREGNANCY? (MHA8A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

DURING DELIVERY? (MHA8B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

BY BREASTFEEDING? (MHA8C)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL? (MHA9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET? (MHA11)

File: mn

Overview

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET? (MHA11)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (MHA12)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

I DON'T WANT TO KNOW THE RESULTS, BUT HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA24)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 240

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED? (MHA25)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 803

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST? (MHA26)

File: mn

Overview

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST? (MHA26)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 195
 Invalid: 803

AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING? (MHA26A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 850

DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA27)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 435

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS? (MTA1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME? (MTA2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 742
 Invalid: 256

DO YOU CURRENTLY SMOKE CIGARETTES? (MTA3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 714
 Invalid: 284

IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE? (MTA4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 477
 Invalid: 521

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES? (MTA5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 477
 Invalid: 521

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30"

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE? (MTA6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 63

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA7)

File: mn

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 432
Invalid: 566

Cigars (MTA8A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Water pipe (MTABB)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Pipe (MTA8D)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Pipe tobacco (MTA8E)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 208
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Other (specify) (MTA8X)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Other (MTA8XOTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	
Width: 200	

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 782
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30"

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP? (MTA10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA11)

File: mn

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 534

Chewing tobacco (MTA12A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Snuff (MTA12B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Other (specify) (MTA12X)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Other (MTA12XOTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA13)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 942

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30". Circle all mentioned.

HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL? (MTA14)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 935
Invalid: 63

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL, OTHER THAN A FEW SIPS? (MTA15)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 181

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE AT LEAST ONE DRINK OF ALCOHOL? (MTA16)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 810
Invalid: 188

Interviewer instructions

If respondent did not drink, circle "00". If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "everyday" or "almost every day", circle "30"

WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY? (MLS2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
Invalid: 762

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE? (MLS3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
Invalid: 762

Post question

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?

Interviewer instructions

AGAIN, YOU CAN LOOK AT THESE PICTURES TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR RESPONSE. Show side 2 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent, for questions LS3 to LS13.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS? (MLS4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
Invalid: 762

DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (MLS5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
Invalid: 762

HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL? (MLS6)

File: mn

Overview

HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL? (MLS6)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 881

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB? (MLS7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says that she does not have a job, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having a job, unless she tells you herself.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH? (MLS8)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE? (MLS9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

Interviewer instructions

If necessary, explain that the question refers to the living environment, including the neighbourhood and the dwelling.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU? (MLS10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK? (MLS11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL? (MLS12)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

**HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOME?
(MLS13)**

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says that she does not have any income, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having any income, unless she tells you herself.

**COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT
YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME,
OR WORSENER, OVERALL? (MLS14)**

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 762

**AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR
LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR
WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL? (MLS15)**

File: mn

AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL? (MLS15)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 236
Format: numeric	Invalid: 762
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 10-50	Mean: 30.3
	Standard deviation: 14.3

Area (HH6A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Aimags/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 67-67	

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 1-67	Mean: 29.1
	Standard deviation: 22

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 51-77	Mean: 56.7
	Standard deviation: 6

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Date of interview men (CMC) (MWDOI)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1402-1404	

Date of birth of man (CMC) (MWDOB)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 4	Minimum: 804
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1223
Range: 804-1223	Mean: 1007.3
	Standard deviation: 120.1

Age of man (MWAGE)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Date of marriage of man (CMC) (MWDOM)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 351
Width: 4	Minimum: 1042
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1402
Range: 1042-1402	Mean: 1247.8
	Standard deviation: 89.1

Age at first marriage/union of man (MWAGEM)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 351
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 5-42	Mean: 24.2
	Standard deviation: 4.2

Date of birth of last child of man (CMC) (MWDoblC)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 4	Minimum: 1066
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1403
Range: 1066-1403	Mean: 1323.7
	Standard deviation: 74.9

Marital/Union status of man (MMSTATUS)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Children ever born of man (MCEB)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Children surviving of man (MCSURV)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Children dead of man (MCDEAD)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Men's sample weight (mnweight)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4.00650273052829	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.3
Range: -1.74692034355626-3.31148470284074	Mean: -0.1
	Standard deviation: 1

Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 750
Width: 11	
Decimals: 5	
Range: -1.61692212556331-3.66078523056118	

Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 750
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 185
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.6
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 2.3
Range: -1.62431279925152-2.34453114537863	Mean: -0.1
	Standard deviation: 1

Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 185
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Education (mwelevel)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Region (HH7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Area (HH6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Cluster number (HH1)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 5-98	Mean: 49.1
	Standard deviation: 27.4

Household number (HH2)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Household line's number (HLN)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Cluster number (HF1)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 5-98	Mean: 49.1
	Standard deviation: 27.4

Household number (HF2)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Child's line number (HF4)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Child's name (HF3)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 120

Valid cases: 0

Mother's/Caretaker's name (HF5)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 120

Valid cases: 0

Mother's/Caretaker's line number (HF6)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (HF7)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Year of facility visit (HF8Y)

File: vc

Overview

Year of facility visit (HF8Y)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Month of facility visit (HF8M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-11

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Day of facility visit (HF8D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 16.9
 Standard deviation: 9.1

Year of birth (HF9Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9999

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Month of birth (HF9M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Day of birth (HF9D)

File: vc

Day of birth (HF9D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Name of health facility (HF10)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 120

Valid cases: 0

Result of health facility visit (HF11)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

BCG - Year (HF13BY)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

BCG - Month (HF13BM)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

BCG - Day (HF13BD)

File: vc

Overview

BCG - Day (HF13BD)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO AT BIRTH - Year (HF13P0Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO AT BIRTH - Month (HF13P0M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO AT BIRTH - Day (HF13P0D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 - Year (HF13P1Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: vc

Overview

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 - Day (HF13P1D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 - Year (HF13P2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 - Month (HF13P2M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 - Day (HF13P2D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)

File: vc

Overview

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 - Month (HF13P3M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 - Day (HF13P3D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 - Year (HF13PE1Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 - Month (HF13PE1M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: vc

Overview

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 - Year (HF13PE2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 - Month (HF13PE2M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 - Day (HF13PE2D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 - Year (HF13PE3Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: vc

Overview

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 - Day (HF13PE3D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

HEPB - Year (HF13HY)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

HEPB - Month (HF13HM)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

HEPB - Day (HF13HD)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: vc

Overview

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (HF13M1M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day (HF13M1D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year (HF13M2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month (HF13M2M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)

File: vc

Overview

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (HF13V1Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month (HF13V1M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day (HF13V1D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year (HF13V2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: vc

Overview

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (HF13V2D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year (HF13V3Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month (HF13V3M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day (HF13V3D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 259
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 52.8
	Standard deviation: 29.9

Household number (HH2)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 11.5
	Standard deviation: 7.4

Household line's number (HLN)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Cluster number (WM1)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 106
Range: 1-106	Mean: 52.8
	Standard deviation: 29.9

Household number (WM2)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 11.5
	Standard deviation: 7.4

Woman's line number (WM4)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Line No. (BHLN)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

PLEASE TELL ME THE NAMES OF YOUR CHILDREN, STARTING WITH THE FIRST ONE? (BH1)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

WERE ANY OF THESE BIRTHS TWINS? (BH2)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IS (name) A BOY OR A GIRL? (BH3)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Year (BH4Y)

File: bh

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Year (BH4Y)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1983-9999

Valid cases: 4453
 Invalid: 0

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Month (BH4M)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4453
 Invalid: 0

IS (name) STILL ALIVE? (BH5)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4453
 Invalid: 0

HOW OLD WAS (name) AT HIS/HER LAST BIRTHDAY? (BH6)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4161
 Invalid: 292

IS (name) LIVING WITH YOU? (BH7)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4161
 Invalid: 292

Record household line number of child (from HL1) (BH8)

File: bh

Record household line number of child (from HL1) (BH8)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Unit (BH9U)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4161
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Number (BH9N)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4161
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

HOW MANY MONTHS OLD WAS (name)? (BH9CHECK)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4161
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

WERE THERE ANY OTHER LIVE BIRTHS BETWEEN (name of previous birth) AND (name), INCLUDING ANY CHILDREN WHO DIED AFTER BIRTH? (BH10)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1674
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 10-50	Mean: 30.7
	Standard deviation: 14

Area (HH6A)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Aimags/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 67-67	

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 1-67	Mean: 28.1
	Standard deviation: 21.5

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 51
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 51-77	Mean: 56.6
	Standard deviation: 5.8

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1402-1404	

Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 803
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1191
Range: 803-1191	Mean: 948.4
	Standard deviation: 90.2

Child's date of birth (CMC) (bh4c)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1006
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1403
Range: 1006-1403	Mean: 1256.3
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 97.1

(BH9C)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4161
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 276
Range: 0-276	Mean: 19.1
	Standard deviation: 48.3

Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 4
Range: 0.111054970937527-4.00380807208068	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Combined wealth score (wscore)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 3.5
Range: -1.74692034355626-3.46978566822482	Mean: -0
	Standard deviation: 1

Wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Urban wealth score (wscoreu)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 870
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3583
Width: 11	
Decimals: 5	
Range: -1.94408571778828-3.88041814547298	

Urban wealth index quintile (windex5u)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 870
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3583
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Rural wealth score (wscorer)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 870
Width: 11	Minimum: -1.6
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 2.3
Range: -1.62431279925152-2.34453114537863	Mean: -0
	Standard deviation: 1

Rural wealth index quintile (windex5r)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 870
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Region (HH7)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Area (HH6)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Education (welevel)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Birth order (brthord)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-4	

Mother's age at birth (magebrt)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-3	

Previous birth interval (birthint)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4453
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-4	

Related Materials

Questionnaires

MINI MICS2016 Quest Women [eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest Women [eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest Women [eng].pdf

MINI MICS2016 Quest Vaccination [eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest Vaccination [eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest Vaccination [eng].pdf

MINI MICS2016 Quest Under 5 [eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest Under 5 [eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest Under 5 [eng].pdf

MINI MICS2016 Quest Men [eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest Men [eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest Men [eng].pdf

MINI MICS2016 Quest Household [eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest Household [eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest Household [eng].pdf

MINI MICS2016 Quest HH Water quality eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest HH Water quality eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest HH Water quality eng].pdf

MINI MICS2016 Quest Anthropometry eng]

Title MINI MICS2016 Quest Anthropometry eng]
 Filename MINI MICS2016 Quest Anthropometry eng].pdf

Other materials

Tables

Title Tables
 Filename Tables.pdf
